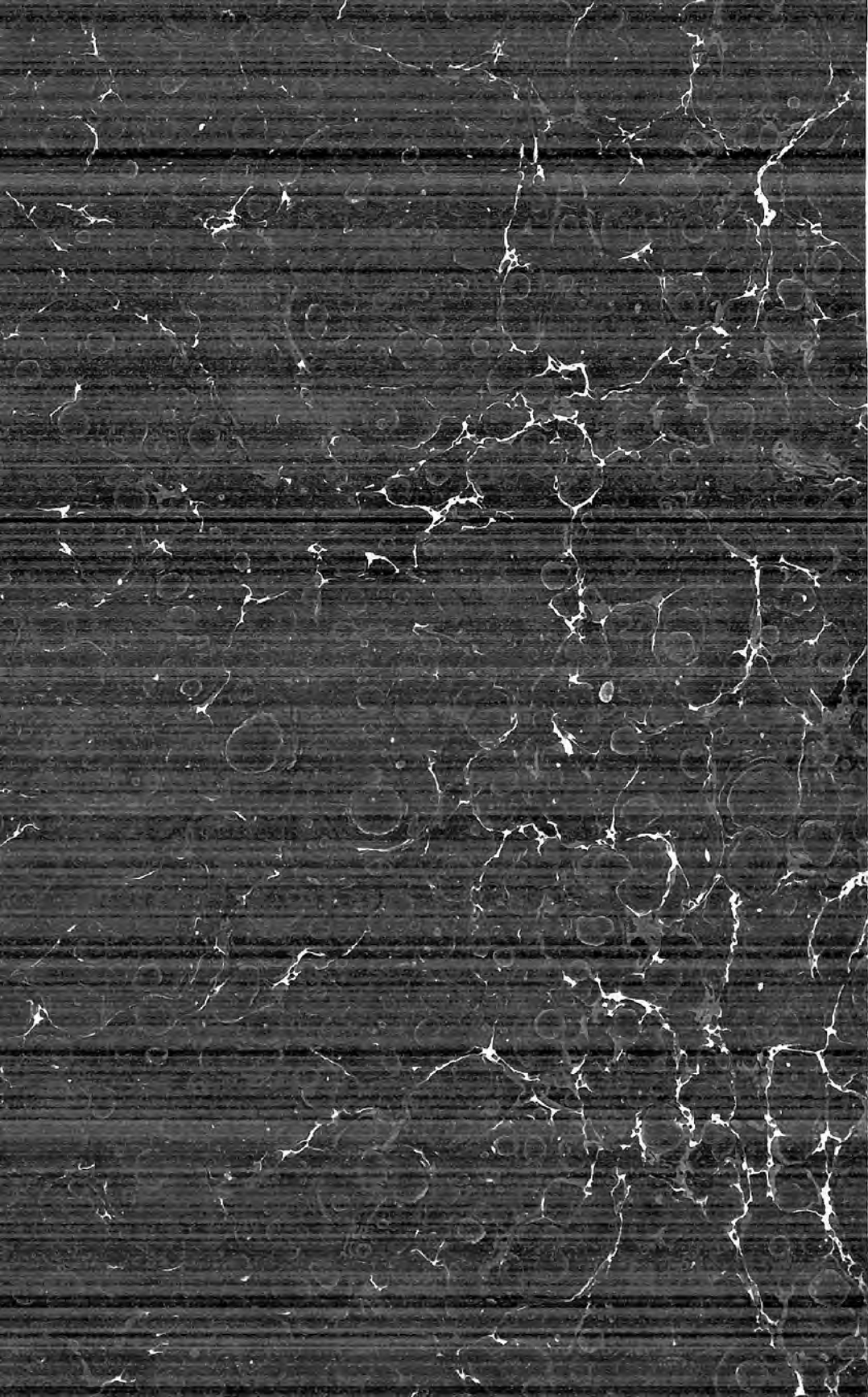


Bibliotheca Cindesiana

PHILATELIC SECTION



Branford 1847

Vol. I.

(Nov. 21, 1896.)

No. I.

©

PHILATELIC 

 **LITERATURE.**

©

Published in the Interest of Philatelic Literature.


L. H. BENTON, Editor.

A. J. KIRBY, Business Mgr.

—♦—

\$1.00 per year—6 nos. on trial, 10c.

—♦—

PUBLISHED BY 

KIRBY & BENTON,

BOX 105,

TAUNTON, - MASS.

ANDREW J KIRBY,

TAUNTON, MASS.

All kinds of good stamps bought, sold and exchanged. Revenues a specialty.

My stock of document revenues worth 1c to \$1 is about complete. What do you want on approval at 25 or 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ % discount? Good reference is all that I require. Try me with your want list.

Rare stamps sold on commission.

I have the finest selections of foreign you ever saw at 50%. Also cheap grades for the beginners. Eureka hinges 10c per 1000.

Start a Collection

OF . . .

U. S. REVENUES

For a short time only I will supply a fine collection of 44 varieties of perforated revenues guaranteed to catalogue at over \$2.00. I have only a few of these packages and will sell them at 75c each postpaid. Remember, these are all good stamps, no match or medicine stamps, part perforates or imperforates.

Ask for . . .

44 VARIETIES FOR 75c.

(CAT. OVER \$2.00.)

25 Varieties for 22 cents.

16 Varieties for 12 cents.

Remit by check, money order or *one cent stamps only*. Address orders at once to

ANDREW J. KIRBY,

Box 105. — Taunton, Mass.

Literature ☆ Collectors' Directory.

Name and address inserted at five cents per insertion, three times for ten cents.

F. W. Kaupp, 183 School st., Taunton, Mass.
 E. B. Jones, 1910 George st., Sioux City, Ia.
 J.K. Tiffany, 3559 Chestnut st., St. Louis, Mo.
 H.H. Elliott, 13 Harrison av., Taunton, Mass.
 W. F. Goerner, 20 Warren st., Prov., R. I.
 Joe F. Beard, Muscatine, Iowa.
 H. E. Deats, Flemington, N. J.
 H. S. Baker, 16 Cedar Park, Roxbury, Mass.
 W. R. Ricketts, Ganoga Lake, Ricketts, Pa.

Stanton's Bargain List

U. S. entire Envelopes, 25 varieties.....	\$ 15
" Postal Cards, 13 "	15
Canada entire " 9 "	12
U. S. first issue Special Delivery cat. 15..	08
" 10c orange " " " 10..	05
" 2c Express, part perf., nice " \$1..	50
" 2c Playing Cards, perf., " 40..	20
" 5c 1887, horizontal lines " 15..	05
" Set of 10 var. Columbian issue.....	15
" 10 diff. dates large copper cents...	50
Cuba, 6 var. unused, cat. at 38c.....	08
Spain, 1889, 1 peseta, cat. at 5c.....	02
25c Stamp Collectors' Directory.....	05
30c cloth bound cat. Canadian Revs.....	12

F. J. STANTON, Norwich, N. Y.

WARNING!



Collectors and dealers should be cautious in dealing with the following parties. Any one who has had unsatisfactory dealings with either of them may find it to his advantage by sending particulars to A.J.Kirby, box 105.

Gerald I. La Mont, Brooklyn, N. Y.

John Bisbee, Stoughton, Mass.

Norman A. Wright, East Greenwich, N. J.

R. R. Hill, Canandaigua, N. Y.

(To be continued.)

Philatelic © Literature.

Vita sine literis mors est.

VOL. I

TAUNTON, MASS., NOV. 21, 1896.

No. 1.

Prices Realized at Cleaver's 5th Sale of Stamp Papers.

JONES' NO.

- | | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| 20 | A. J. of P., I, each No. except No. 5 at 15c each; No. 5, 31c. II, 4, 21c; 5, 22c; 9 and 11 at 31c each. | 351 | Niagara Falls P., I, 7, 8, 9, 28c each. |
| 22 | Alabama Ph., II, 1, 15c. | 359 | National Col., I, 1, 2, 27c each. |
| 24 | Am. Stamp Journal, I, 1, 16c. | 362 | “ Exchange, I, 11, 28c. |
| 42 | Buckeye Ph., '81, I, 1, 11c. | 382 | Ohio Ph., '81, I, (10-11-12) 31c. |
| 74 | Canadian Ph., '72, I, 1 to 4, \$1.28 ea. | 384 | Official Cir. A.P.A., '86, 3, 4, 20c each. |
| 103 | Cap. City Ph., I, 1, 16c; No. 2, 21c. | 389 | Orange Co. Ph., I, 1, 16c. |
| — | Can. J. of P., (Fowler) I, 20c; 2, 16c. | — | Ohio Stamp, Cleveland, '93, I, 1, 16c. |
| — | Cohannett Ph., Taunton, '95, I, 1, 10c. | 429 | Philatelist, (N.Y., '84) I, 4, 19c. |
| 104 | Col. Cabinet, '84, I, 1, \$1.06. | 435 | P. J. of A., I, 1, \$1.76; 2, 50c; 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 28c each; 7, 10, 11, 12, 26c ea.; No. 13, 27c. |
| 105 | Col. Companion, II, 4, 5, 16c each. | 457 | P. E. I. Ph., I, 1, 26c. |
| 114 | Cumberland Col., I, 1, 17c. | 485 | Post Office, I, 7, 30c. |
| 150 | Collector-'90, I, 4, 20c. | 488 | Philatelist's Ex., I, 1, 31c; 2, 21c. |
| 209 | Dixie Ph., I, 1, 21c. | 493 | Pennsylvania Ph., I, 4, 20c.
Columbian No., 25c.
V, 1, (168 pp.) 30c. |
| 215 | Empire St. Ph., III, 6, 25c. | 500 | Ph. P. Card, I, 1, 20c; 2, 16c. |
| 220 | Eureka Ph., I, 3, \$1.06. | 503 | Ph. Mail and Express, I, 2, 22c. |
| 230 | Evergreen S. P., I, 1, 2, 27c ea; 3, 26c. | 562 | Quarterly Interchange, I, 2, 20c. |
| 255 | Hoosier Stamp, I, 3, 15c. | 563 | Queen City Ph., I, 2, 21c. |
| — | Keystone Stamp Bulletin, Titusville, I, 1, \$1.06. | 564 | Quaker C. Ph., I, 8, 29c; V, 60, 15c. |
| — | Keystone Stamp News, Richland, I, 1, 13c. | 577 | Revenue Collector, I, 1, 27c. |
| 282 | Kiss. Ph. P. Card, II, 3, 15c. | 604 | Stamp Advocate, '75, I, 1, 2, \$1.06 ea. |
| 286 | Lakeside Ph., I, 1, 10c. | 608 | St. Louis Ph., I, (10-11) 38c; (15-16) 41c; No. 19, -1c; No. 22, 38c. |
| 303 | Mich. Ph., '78, II, (13-14), 31c. No. 15, 32c. | 631 | Southern Ph., II, 1, 25c. |
| — | Mountain P., Mountainville, N. J., I, 1, 27c. | 642 | Stamp Exchange, I, 1, 28c. |
| 345 | N. Y. Ph., '81, I, 1, 17c. | 652 | Star Stamp Journal, I, 1, 16c. |
| — | “ (Smith & Lane) '91, I, 1, 16c. | 699 | Toronto J. of Ph., I, 2, 26c. |
| | | 701 | “ Ph. Jnl., 2d S., '94, I, 6, \$1.06. |
| | | 726 | Union Chronicle, I, 1, 50c. |
| | | 734 | Wolverine Col. Journal, I, 1, 76c. |
| | | 736 | Western Ph., '87 II, 5, 25c. |
| | | — | “ St. Budget, Chicago, I, 1, \$1.06. |
| | | 740 | Wide Awake Ph., I, 1, \$1.06. |

Literary * Chronicle.

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

- American Stamp, Winnepesaukee Stamp and Publishing Co., Laconia, N. H.
 Eclectic Philatelist, R. G. Badger, Roxbury, Mass.
 Halifax Philatelic Magazine, Halifax, N. S.
 Hoosier Philatelist, Herman Boyd, Thorntown, Ind.
 Ohio Philatelist, Wm. Ehrich, Chili.
 Philatelic Clippings, W. H. Meredith, Hoboken, N. J.
 Philatelic Meteor, Unionville, N. Y.
 Philatelic Nebraskan, C. L. Thurston, Omaha.
 Philatelic News, A. E. Bennett, Hubbardston, Mass.
 Philatelic Siftings, Waterloo, Iowa.
 Philatelic Trade Promoter, Erwin Fischer, Cincinnati, O.
 Union Philatelist, Carl Suderman, Mankato, Minn.
 Wisconsin Stamp Advertiser, Model Stamp Co., W. Superior.

BIRTHS:

- Buckeye State Philatelist, E. Fischer, Cincinnati, Oct., 4 pp.
 Butler Philatelist, T. McKee, Butler, Pa., June, 4 pp.
 Dakota Philatelic, F. H. Adams, Beaver, S. D., 4 pp.
 Eastern Stamp, F. W. Rugg, Duck Pond, Maine, Oct., 8 pp. and cover.
 Herald Exchange, (s-m.) M. Tausig, 9 E. 108th St., N. Y., Oct. 1, 8 pp.
 Kentucky Philatelist, Watkins & Burba, Hodgenville, Oct., 6 pp. and cover.
 Keystone Philatelist, Claude T. Reno, Allentown, Pa.
 Maryland Philatelist, T. H. Gafford, Jr., Church Hill, Md., 8 pp. and cover.
 N. Y. Philatelist, Beringer and Herbst, 106 E. 111th St., Oct., 8 pp. and cov.
 Omaha Philatelist, R. L. Shepard, 2004 Wirt St., Sept., 8 pp. and cover.
 Philatelic Advocate, Findlay I. Weaver, Berlin, Ont., Sept., 8 pp. and cover.
 P. J. G. B. Advertiser, Wm. Brown, Salisbury, Eng., Oct., 16 pp., 10x14.
 Philatelic Literaturist, Doughty & Page, Muscatine, Iowa, Nov., 8 pp.
 Philatelic Messenger, (Qtly.) M. R. Knight, Oak Hill, N. B., Oct., 4 pp.
 Stamp Facts, T. McKee, Butler, Pa., Aug., 4 pp., 2 1-2x4.
 Stamps, S. Publishing Co., 87 Nassau St., N. Y. City, Oct., 16 pp. and cover.
 Standard Philatelist, Standard Stamp Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 Trans-Mississippi Stamp, C. R. Pyburn, 1428 N. 20th St., Omaha, 8 pp. & cov.
 Western Stamp, (s-m.) G. B. Gladden, Jr., Riverside Cal., Sept. 19, 4 pp.

DEATHS:

- At Northampton, Mass., June 27, *Philatelia*, aged 13 weeks, Toronto papers please copy.
 At Patterson's Mills, Pa., in Oct., *Penn. Stamp*, 7 mos., Cruel treatment by P.O.
 At Hodgenville, Ky., *Kentucky Phil.*, 1 mo., Broken heart. Funeral private.

SERIOUSLY ILL:

- Bay State Philatelist, Mattapan, disease not known.
 Canadian Philatelist, London, Ont., Intermittent fever.
 Philatelic Weekly, Jackson, Mich., Appendicitis.
 Southern Philatelist, Charleston, S. C., Acute attack of lunacy.
 The Philatelist, Waterville, Wash., Apoplectic fit.
 Washington Philatelist, Washington, D. C., Brain fever.

DIVORCED:

- Stamp Lore*, London, Ont., Commercial Printing Co., (H. S. Dickison & Bro.)
 to Pritchard Pub. Co., No. 2, July.

PHILATELIC LITERATURE.

PUBLISHED BY

Kirby & Benton, Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

SUBSCRIPTION, \$1.00 per annum. 6 Nos. on trial, 10 cents. Back Nos., 5c each.

ADVERTISEMENTS, 25c per inch.

All remittances should be by money order or in unused one-cent stamps.

TERMS: Cash in advance.

Complimentary Exchange (two copies) desired with contemporaries.

Copy for advertisements in No. 2 must be in by Dec. 21st.

Philatelic Literature. PHILATELIC LITERATURE is published in the interest of philatelic literature collectors. There will be no regular fixed date of issue for our little paper, but it will appear on an average of at least once a month. Aside from the advertisements there will be at least three or four pages of strictly valuable reading matter. No rambling amateur effusions will be admitted to our columns, and those same columns will, we think, contain as much good reading matter as is found in some of our more pretentious contemporaries. We will let the public judge of that. Each number will contain a list of desirable stamp papers to be sold at auction. Some very desirable papers will be found offered in this number.

Our publishers have purchased a large lot of stamp journals which have been accumulating for years, and in that lot are many rare and scarce copies. The lot will be catalogued and listed in parts during the coming winter and spring. The prices realized by auction will be published in the succeeding number. This will be a valuable feature.

In each issue will be found a record of all, or nearly all, births, announcements, deaths, marriages, etc., in the philatelic periodical line. We shall aim to make our "Literary Chronicle" an authentic and valuable reference list for literature collectors. In addition to all these things, interesting notes and jottings anent our subject will help make our little sheet endurable by the public.

Advertising. To those who desire to advertise in a medium which is carefully and judiciously circulated, we offer our columns at the nominal rate of 25 cents per inch each insertion. Advertisers will get the benefit of a circulation which we make as effective and valuable as possible for our own business interests.

Circulation. The number before you is circulated in every state and territory in the Union, excepting New Mexico and Alaska. Our distribution extends also to nearly every country on the face of the globe, a few copies going to each country. See list elsewhere.

Subscriptions. Tho' we send our little paper to lists of names carefully selected by the publishers, we do not send it regularly to others than those who pay ten cents for six numbers.

Collectors' Directory. We will insert in our Literature Collectors' Directory the name and address of any philatelic literature collector at the rate of five cents per insertion, three times for ten cents. Our wide circulation will guarantee results.

New papers. We wish to receive copies of all new papers promptly, in order to note them definitely in our Literary Chronicle.

Doughty & Page's 1st Sale.

OCTOBER 15, 1896.

Some of the prices realized at this sale are as follows. Prices were, as a rule, low.

- 17 Am. Phil., various nos. at 10 1-2c each.
 20 A. J. of P., VI, 3 to 12, 11 1-2c ea.
 VII, 1 to 6, 10 1-2c ea.
 VIII, all 10 1-2c ea.
- 150 Collector (1890) I, 1-10c.
 154 Canadian Phil., I, 6-10c.
 — Boston Stamp Book, I, 2-20c; 6 to 12 at 10c each.
 209 Detroit Phil., I, 9-15c.
 230 Evergreen St. Phil., I, 5, 7, 10-10c ea.
 239 Florida Phil., I, 3-10c.
 435 P.J. of A., I, 2-\$1; 6-40c; II, 14-15c.
 481 Phil. Fraud Reporter, I, 2-8 1-2c.
 485 Post Office, I, 7-10c.
 493 Penn. Phil., V, 1-25c.
 510 Phil. Calif., I, 2; II, 3; III, 1-10c ea.
 — Phil. Newsletter, I, 4-10c.
 699 Toronto Jour. of Ph., I, 1-10c.

COMPLETE VOLUMES.

- 17 Am. Phil., II, III, IV-\$1.25 ea.
 20 Am. J. of P., VI, VII, VIII-\$1.25 ea.
 29 Am. Ph. Mag., I-403.
 208 Detroit Phil., I-35c
 — Boston S. Book-\$1.15.
 485 Post Office, I, II, \$1.00 each.
 515 Phil. Review of Reviews, I-25c.

Literature & Notes.

BY MR. SOANDSO.

A Philatelic Literature Record Book is a "convenient little convenience," so to speak, in which to keep tab of the papers announced to be issued. In the first column is the name of the periodical; 2nd column, place published; 3rd column, name of publisher; 4th, P.O. box or street address; 5th, date on which

it is announced to appear. A sixth column should be provided for, in which to note the actual date it does appear.

It is a coincidence that Mr. Matthew R. Knight, of Oak Hill, N.B., should have named his publication the *Philatelic Messenger*, inasmuch as the only previous paper of that same name was published at Oak Hill, Ohio. (S.E. Miller, 1888-9; Jones 463, Tiffany 282.)

Stamps, the the new publication from New York has a very "nifty" cover, containing as it does cuts of stamps of appropriately selected designs, illustrating Biography, History, Geography, Archaeology, Ethnology, Zoology, Ornithology, etc.

Ubi lapsus? Oh, I merely fell into "Too Much Gum" in the *Post Office*. That article was all right all right, Charlie, and came in contact with the nail where the hat is generally worn, but excuse me if I murmur *Sesquipedalia verba*.

The Four Quarters of The Globe.

A rapid glance thro' our mailing list for this number of PHILATELIC LITERATURE shows the following countries, etc.; and besides these every state and territory in the United States, excepting two are represented.

Argentine Republic, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Br. Columbia, Cape Breton, Chile, China, Colombian Republic, Cuba, Ecuador, England, France, Germany, Grenada, Hawaiian Ids., Holland, Hungary, India, Japan, Manitoba, Mauritius, Mexico, Natal, New Brunswick, New South Wales, New Zealand, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Id., Portugal, Quebec, Roumania, Scotland, South African Republic, South Australia, Spain, Straits Settlements, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Venezuela, and Victoria.

Trade ☆ Column

Small ads. and exchanges inserted without display at the rate of three words for a cent.

The undersigned desires to obtain the private stamps of all savings banks, those stamps used to represent small accounts in penny or nickel savings funds. There are stamps issued by banks in the following places which are especially desired: Columbus and Cleveland, Ohio; Rockford, Ill.; Omaha, Nebr. Anyone procuring these stamps can dispose of them to advantage by communicating with the writer. Perforated issues of Theo. Starr Savings Bank, of Philadelphia, especially desired also. For information concerning these stamps, see American Journal of Philately for Oct., 1894, May, 1895, and March, 1896. Address L. H. Benton, Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

Wanted: Job type, printer's material and machinery in exchange for good stamps. Good stamps bought, also old stamp papers in quantity. Send lists with lowest price—I make no offers. A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

FREE To anyone not familiar with the EVERGREEN STATE PHILATELIST, we will gladly send it on trial two months. The magazine will then be discontinued. [3] Address the pub. (postal preferred) at HARTLAND, WASH.

Back numbers of the

Philatelic Sun.

I have a few copies at the following prices, all are in fine condition:

- Complete file, 7 nos. 35c.
- Single numbers except II, 1. . . 5c.
- Volume II, 1, very rare 15c.

FRED W. KAUPP,

183 School St., — Taunton, Mass.

THE

The leading Philatelic paper of the South! Free sample copy.

HOME WORKER,

Subscription, 25c a year. Ad rate, 25c an inch
Knoxville, Tenn.
Address P. O. Box 25, Knoxville, Tenn.

NOT THE BEST

But the best for the price.

The Texan Philatelist, Pub. monthly at 15 cents per year. 8 pages and cover. Sample copy free. Address [3] WALTER C. LOWRY, Abilene, Texas.

Ten Hundred to the Thousand

We mail circulars and all kinds of small printed matter (not over 6x9 in.) at the rate of one dollar per thousand pieces.

KIRBY & BENTON MAILING SERVICE,
Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

A TRIAL LOT SOLICITED. ○ ○ ○

DOUGHTY & PAGE'S

Philatelic Literatulist.

Published on first of each month, contains "our Big" Auction Sales. "Philatelic Paper Directory, 50c per 6 mos. Is your paper in it? Subscription, 10c per year, sample free. Moses B. Page, Ed. & Mgr. Muscatine, Iowa.

FREE SUBSCRIPTION.

Send your name and address and receive . . .

Philatelic Free Lance

FOR 3 MONTHS ON TRIAL FREE.

[3] P. FREE LANCE, Box 340, Bellaire, O.

RU A PHILATELIST?

If so, subscribe for the PHILATELIC ADVOCATE, an up-to-date Canadian monthly.

Adv. rate, 50c an inch. Sub. 25c per year.

For 25c we give a set of 8 unused Cuban, '78 to '91 and the paper until Jan., 1898.

[3] Starnaman Bros., Box 104, Berlin, Ont.

KIRBY'S MAIL AUCTION.

7th Sale -- Dec. 12, 1896.

Bid on any single number. Highest bidder gets them. No unreasonably low bids considered. Note date that sale closes—December 12, 1896.

All the following are in good to fine condition, except where otherwise mentioned. The numbers refer to Jones' Check-List.

At close of sale papers will be sent postpaid. Parties unknown to me will be notified, and on receipt of money papers will be sent.

- 16 Arizona Pride of Philately. I-1-2-4.
 20 Am. Jour. of P. I-1-2-3-10-11. II-1-2-6-7-8-9-10-12
 III-2-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12. IV-1-2-4-5-6-7-8-9-10
 11. V-1-2-3-4-6-11-12. VI-1-2-3-4-6-11-12. VII
 2. VIII-4-6-7-8-9-10. These are seldom offered.
 50 Badger State Ph. I-1-2-6-7 II-2-6-8.
 60 Bristol Co. Stamp News I-1-2-3 Fine and scarce.
 165 Can. Ph. Mag. I-1-2-3-4-5. New and fine.
 103 Capital City Ph. I-3-4-5-6-7-9 II-1-7-8-9-10. Fine.
 — Cohannett Ph., Taunton, Mass., Sept. 1895. I-1.
 — Collector (Phila., 1885.) I-(7-8)-9.
 150 Collector (S. of P.) I-1-2-3-5-6-7-8-9-10.
 141 Collector's Comment I-2-3.
 142 Curiosity Collector Complete, any number.
 119 Coll. Review I-7-9-10-12
 207 Dominion Ph. Nos. 1 to 61, any copy.
 — Golden Star I-5. Rare—only 250 printed. II-(1-2)-3-4
 5-6 Nos. 13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-(26-rare)
 252 Hawkeye St. Collector I-2-4-9.
 321 Mich. Ph. (1892) I-1-rare.
 312 Mohawk Standard I-1-2-5-7-9 II-6-(10-11)-12.
 433 Ph. Advertiser I-3.
 461 Ph. Beacon I-complete II-1-2-3-4-5-6-7 III-3-4-5-6.
 512 Ph. Comfort Complete, 18 nos.
 449 Ph. Fortnightly I-1-2-3-4-5-6.
 430 P. Gazette Nos. 35-36-49-50-52-53-55-56-61-63-64-65.
 483 Ph. Globe I-1.
 444 Ph. Guardian I-1. Rare.
 432 Ph. Herald II-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12. III-1-2
 3-4-5-(6-7)-8-(9-10)-11-12. IV-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9
 10-11-12. V-2-3-4. All very fine.
 426 Ph. News I-1-(2-3) New and fine.
 455 Ph. Midget I-11-12 Rare and fine.
 — Postage Stamp, Boston, 1896. I-1-2-large size-rare.
 — Rocky Mt. Stamp I-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-3-9-14-17. Fine.
 — Stamp, Groveland, Mass. I-1-2-(3-4)-5-6-7-8-9-10.
 625 S. C. Figaro I-8-9-10-11-12-19 (rare)-20-24-27-29.
 616 Stamp World Nos. 58-59-60-61. Very fine.
 742 Western Ph. Empire I-1-2-3.
 738 Witch City Ph. I-2-7-8.
 765 Ye Boodle Ph. I-1-2-3-4-5-6. Very fine condition.

Address all bids to ANDREW J. KIRBY, BOX 105, TAUNTON, MASS.

BENTON'S MAIL AUCTION.

1st Sale -- Dec. 12, 1896.

Any collector can see that the following papers—picked from a lot recently purchased—are all desirable papers, and are both scarce and rare.

Bid on any single number. Highest bidder gets them. No unreasonably low bids considered. Note date that sale closes—December 12, 1896.

All the following are in good to fine condition, except where otherwise mentioned. The numbers refer to Jones' Check-List.

At close of sale papers will be sent postpaid. Parties unknown to me will be notified, and on receipt of money papers will be sent.

- 17 Am. Ph., Altoona 1-2-3-4. Very fine.
- 43 Buckeye Stamp Jnl., 1882. 1-5-6.
- 46 Bayonne Ph. 1-2-3-4-5-6. II-1.
- 87 Collector's World, N. Y., 1879. 1-8-10-(11-12).
- 98 California Ph., 23-24-25-26-27-29-30-31-32. (Nos. 24 and 25 have back edge of front page torn.)
- 141 Collector's Comment. 1-1. (Somewhat soiled)
- 265 Independent Ph. II-4-5-7-9-10.
- 298 Monthly Chronicle, 1876. 1-7-9. (No. 7 somewhat worn.)
- 323 Mass. Ph. 1-3-5-6-8.
- 327 Mich. Ph., any of the 17 nos.
- 342 N. Y. Ph., 1879. 1-2-3-4. (Back edges separated by being unbound; not trimmed.)
- 346 National Ph., N. Y. 1-1-2-3-5-6-7-8-9-10-11. (No. 1 is stained, No. 2 marked "Sample copy.")
- 349 New York Collector. 1-2-3.
- 367 Nova Scotian Ph. 1-1-2-4-6-7-8.
- 384 A. P. A. Off. Circular, 1886-7 Nos. 1-2-3. (No. 1 is stained, No. 3 mended.)
- 393 Ohio Stamp News. 1-3-4-5-6.
- 421 Ph. World, 1881. 1-9 (Not *fine*.)
- 423 Ph. Medium, 1882. 1-5.
- 455 Ph. Midget. 1-4-5.
- 486 Ph. Exchange. 1-4.
- 490 Postage Stamp. 1-5.
- 608 St. Louis Ph., 1879-82. II-18. III-20. IV-21. V-22.
- 612 Southern Ph., 1879. 1-(8-9).
- 614 Stamp Collector (Fountain) N. Y., 1879. Sept. (No. 2)
- 617 St. Coll. Bureau (Chicago, 1881-2) 1-1-(3-4) *worn*.
- 620 Spindle City Ph. 1-1-3.
- 644 Stamp World, Indianola, Texas. 1-1-2-4-5.
- Ph. Sun, Taunton. II-1.
- Boston Stamp Book. 1-1-3-4-5.
- London Ph. 1-6.
- Collector, Phila., 1885 (W. C. Chiles). 1-(7-8).
- Stamp, Williamsville, Mass., 1893. 1-3.
- Stamp Advertiser & Auction Record, Birmingham, En. 1889. 1-1-4.

Address all bids to LEWIS H. BENTON, BOX 105, TAUNTON, MASS.

I WANT Any Number *of the* Following Papers -

And will give cash or good X.

L. H. BENTON, Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

JONES' NO.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 1 | American Stamp Mercury, Boston. |
| 3 | “ Stamp Collector's Guide, Middletown, Ct. |
| 5 | “ Philatelist, Elizabeth, N. J. |
| 7 | “ “ Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 13 | “ “ Dayton, Ohio. |
| 10 | “ Philatelic Guide, New York. |
| 19 | “ “ Magazine, Pittsfield, Mass. |
| 41 | Boy's Stamp Gazette, Worcester, Mass. |
| 42 | Buckeye Philatelist, Marietta. |
| 44 | Baltimore Philatelist, Baltimore. |
| 53 | Black Hawk Philatelist, Rock Island, Ill. |
| 73 | Canadian Philatelist, Quebec, 1872. |
| 74 | “ “ “ 1873. |
| 102 | “ “ Withby, 1884-5. |
| 83 | Chicago Philatelist, 1877. |
| 86 | Cleveland Philatelist, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 112 | Central Philatelist, Brooklyn, 1886. |
| 204 | Decorah Philatelic Review, Decorah, Iowa. |
| 205 | Detroit Philatelist, (W. M. Hewitt) 1879. |
| 212 | European Stamp Journal, New York. |
| 243 | Granite State Philatelist, Lake Village (not <i>Laconia</i>) |
| 244 | Golden State Philatelist, Sacramento, 1883-4. |
| 259 | Iowa Philatelist, Davenport, 1877. |
| 270 | Keystone Philatelist, Susquehanna, Pa. |
| 283 | Le Collectionneur, Montreal. |
| 295 | Maine Philatelist, Portland, 1872. |
| 297 | Monthly “ Erie, Pa., 1876. |
| 304 | Montreal “ 1878. |
| 307 | Milwaukee Stamp Advertiser. |
| 308 | Michigan Philatelist, Manchester, 1885-6 |
| 343 | National Philatelist, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, 1879. |
| 344 | New Jersey Philatelist, Jersey City, 1880-2. |
| 845 | New York Philatelist, Waterloo, 1881. |
| 381 | Ohio Stamp Journal, Cincinnati, 1877. |
| 393 | Ohio Stamp News, <i>Cleveland</i> , 1893. |
| 399 | Postman's Knock, St Johns, N. B. |

- 403 Postage Stamp Reporter, Lowell, Mass.
 414 " " " Montpelier, Vt.
 405 Philatelist's Companion, Williamsport, Pa.
 404 Postage Stamp, Phila., 1871-2.
 406 Philatelic Guide, Concord, N. H., 1874.
 411 " Gem, Chicago, 1876.
 412 " Advertiser, New York, 1876.
 415 " Snoozer " "
 416 " News, Toronto, Can.
 418 " " Cleveland, Ohio.
 420 " " Springfield, Mass.
 474 " " Elizabeth, N. J.
 417 " Favorite, New York, 1877.
 419 " Courier, Halifax, N. S., 1878-85.
 456 " Observer, New York, 1888.
 479 " Star, Sawens, N. Y.
 484 " Review, Hot Springs, Ark.
 436 " Squeal, Boston, 1885.
 446 " Bazar, Williamsville, Mass.
 491 " Clipper, Burlington, Kas., 1891-2.
 422 Philatelist, Louisville, Ky.
 425 Philatelist's Journal, Plymouth, Wis., etc., 1883
 434 Philadelphia, Philatelist (Abbott) 1885.
 450 Peninsular " Rockford, Mich., 1887.
 565 Queen City " Cincinnati, 1888.
 569 Richardson's S. C. Mag., San Francisco, 1884.
 571 Rock Island Philatelist, R. I. Ill., 1887.
 577 Revenue Collector, Wyoming, Iowa, 1893.
 591 Stamp Collector's Magazine, Boston, 1871.
 593 " " Monthly, Newmarket, N. H.
 607 " " " New York, 1876.
 597 " " Chronicle, St. Johns, 1872.
 598 " " " " 1873.
 595 " Collector, Syracuse, N. Y.
 605 " " Painesville, Ohio, 1875.
 592 " Exchange, Lowell, Mass.
 596 " Advertiser, Chicago, 1873-5.
 601 " News, Rockford, Ill., 1873.
 610 " Journal, New York, 1877.
 615 " " Cincinnati, Ohio, 1880.
 613 " Reporter, Worcester, Mass., 1879.
 618 " Record, Rochester, Ind., 1883.
 633 " Crank, Buffalo, N. Y., 1890.



Write to
Andrew F. Kirby,
(Taunton, Mass.)
for any kind of . . .

Job 
Printing 

Good work at living prices.
Printing for collectors
and dealers a specialty. . . .
This is a sample of his work.



Vol. I.

(SEE PAGE 24.)

No. 2.



PHILATELIC 

 **LITERATURE.**



Published in the Interest of Philatelic Literature Collectors.

L. H. BENTON, Editor.

A. J. KIRBY, Business Mgr.

Subscription: Twelve Numbers, 25 Cents.

PUBLISHED BY

KIRBY & BENTON,

BOX 105,

TAUNTON, - MASS.

Back numbers of the

Philatelic Sun.

I have a few copies at the following prices,
all are in fine condition:

Complete file, 7 nos.,.....	35c.
Single numbers, except II, 1,....	5c.
Volume II, 1, very rare	15c.

FRED. W. KAUPP,
183 School St., Taunton, Mass.

Stanton's Bargain List

U. S. entire Envelopes, 25 varieties.....	\$ 15
“ Postal Cards, 13 “	15
Canada entire “ 9 “	12
U. S. first issue Special Delivery cat. 15..	08
“ 10c orange “ “ 10..	05
“ 2c Express, part perf., nice “ \$1..	50
“ 2c Playing Cards, perf., “ 40..	20
“ 5c 1887, horizontal lines “ 15..	05
“ Set of 10 var. Columbian issue.....	15
“ 10 diff. dates large copper cents....	50
Cuba, 6 var. unused, cat. at 38c.....	08
Spain, 1889, 1 peseta, cat. at 5c.....	02
25c Stamp Collectors' Directory	05
30c cloth bound cat. Canadian Revs.....	12

F. J. STANTON, Norwich, N. Y.

American Philatelist,

1887, Vol. I, 5 numbers, complete, new and
in perfect condition, mailed flat, protected by
cardboard, one dollar.

H. E. Deats,
Flemington, N. J.



Join ^{THE}
L. A. W.
And ride on good roads

Literature ☆ Collectors' Directory.

Name and address inserted at five cents per
insertion, three times for ten cents.

H. F. Deats, Flemington, N. J.
George O. Greene, Box 41, Princeton, Ills.
H.G.Hoffman, 1908 St. Charles Av., N.O., La.
E. Reynolds, 947 No. Main, Brockton, Mass.
W.W.Viles, 371 Somerset Av., Taunton, Mass.
Ben Delovage, 171½ S. State, Salt Lake City,
Utah.
J. M. Thompson, Big Run, Pa.
Leo Wright, 1019 Douglas St., Omaha, Neb.

Trade ☆ Column.

Small ads. and exchanges inserted without
display at the rate of three words for a cent.

Wanted: Job type, printer's material and
machinery in exchange for good stamps.
Good stamps bought, also old stamp papers
in quantity. Send lists with lowest price—I
make no offers. A.J.Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

There is a bank in Lincoln, Neb., which
used bank stamps in 1885. I will give 50c
each for the different values of same sent me.
Issues of the Avenue State Bank, of Chicago,
(1892) also desired. Address L. H. Benton,
Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

I solicit offers for Cohannett Philatelist in
lots of 10 to 50. I secured the entire edition
and will dispose of part of them. Single cop-
ies 5c. Bristol County Stamp News, complete
10 cents. Stamp (Groveland), complete ex-
cept 1 and 2, 10c. All new and fine. A. J.
Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

READ PAGE 24 and then
Subscribe and get the SUP-
PLEMENT to Jones' Check-
List.

Philatelic © Literature.

Vita sine literis mors est.

VOL. I.

TAUNTON, MASS., JAN. 18, 1897.

NO. 2.

Literature ☆ Chronicle.

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

American Boys' Stamp and Story Paper, T. E. Adams & Co., Lowell, Mass.
Philatelic Advertiser, H. L. Geary, Portland, Oregon.
Philatelic Punch, Henry S. Adair, McConnelsville, Ohio.
Stamp Collector's Friend, Willie G. Jones, Taunton, Mass. (In God we trust!)
The Postage Stamp, W. L. Kendall, Westboro, Mass.
Vest-Pocket Philatelist, (quarterly) Andrew J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

BIRTHS:

Bristol County Philatelist, Kirby & Benton, Taunton, Mass., Jan., 8pp., 25c.
Halifax Philatelic Magazine, Muirhead & Van Malder, Jan., 8pp. and cov., 15c.
Indiana Philatelist, W. L. Brand, Muncie, Dec., 8pp and cover, 25c.
Our Philatelia, Geo. H. Hope, Providence, R. I., 4pp, 10c.
Philatelic Canadian, Walter McMahon, Toronto, Dec., 8pp. and cover, 25c.
The Stampman, D. W. Osgood, Pueblo, Colo., Dec., 4pp., 12c.

DEATHS:

Daily Stamp Item, Nov. 26, 1896, 284 days.
Keystone Philatelist, Allentown, Sept., 1 month.
Minnesota Stamp, Pipestone, August, 1 month.
Stamp Facts, Butler, Pa., Dec., 5 months.

MARRIAGE:

Canadian Philatelist to Stamp Lore, November.

Peculiarities In Philatelic Periodicals.

BY L. H. BENTON

There are occasionally found copies of the same issue, or number, of a paper in which the reading matter is different.

There are two distinctly different copies of the August, 1888, number (IV, 5) of the *Collector's Ledger*, of Bloomfield, N. J. On page 68 and part of 69 of one copy are the usual editorial notes, etc., mostly news items and comments, and the like, while in the variety all of the editorial notes on page 68 and a few items on 69 are omitted and in place of same is a lengthy notice concerning certain free subscriptions to A. P. A. members expiring.

This variety is, I think, the second printing, but do not know which is the scarcer, but have seen several of the first variety mentioned, and only one of that having the A.P.A. matter in it.

For this information and a copy of the "A. P. A. variety" showing the difference, I am indebted of Mr. W. F. Goerner, of Providence, R. I.

Another instance of difference in copies is found in *Philatelic Comfort* for Nov., 1894 (II, 3). This difference, also, is in the editorials. In the original copy (only one of

which exists to-day) there was a lengthy editorial which touched rather forcibly upon the doings of a certain national society. Certain developments that came to pass at the time the paper was in press caused a sudden change in copy, and the two middle pages, which had been printed, were sent to the publisher and used for wrappers, they being blank on one side. One copy was retained, however, and went in with the other matter as originally intended.

There are two varieties of Vol. I, No. 2 of the *Philatelic Sun*, of Taunton, Mass. It is not such a difference as those heretofore mentioned. Nearly half the edition had been run off before it was discovered that Mr. Proof-reader had allowed his eagle eye to skip one page entirely. And it was a "bad" page too! The corrections were made and the rest of the copies printed.

There are two No. 19s of the *Stamp Collector's Figaro*, but they are entirely different. One was the third and concluding number of Vol. III, and was never issued to the public, that is it was printed but never mailed. It was dated March, 1889, from Chicago. The second No. 19 appeared in Nov., 1889, from Hanover Centre, Ind., with F. N. Massoth, Jr., at the helm. Thirteen more numbers were issued and then the name was changed to *The Stamp Collector* in January, 1891. One more number was issued (February, '91) and then——.

Press & Notes.

BY MR. SOANDSO.

We are informed by the projectors of the *Wisconsin Stamp Advertiser*, of West Superior, that said journal is not to appear, owing to removal of one of the publishers.

Oregon is to enter the journalistic arena of philately with a paper from Portland, to be called the *Philatelic Advertiser*. Mr. H. L. Geary, 50 Twentieth St., is the publisher.

The *Herald Exchange*, of New York City, becomes a *monthly* with No. 4.

The *Philatelic Nebraskan* will not appear, as the projector, Mr. Clarence Thurston, has gone into the *Omaha Philatelist* with Mr. R. L. Shepard.

Mr. Carl Suderman, of Mankato, Minn., died at that place on Oct. 6. He at one time published the *Mankato Philatelist*, and had advertised the *Union Philatelist*, but whether any numbers ever appeared or not, I am unable to say.

The average "mammoth address book" is a failure from several points of view, so long are most of them in getting out. Many names get stale during the time. In Mr. Beardsley's noble effort, recently thrust upon us, is an ad. of a collector who left our ranks many months ago, soliciting exchange relations with collectors. And, Herbie, the names are so crowded and addresses so abbreviated that it wears out our glasses (*spectacles*, not *beer* glasses) trying to straighten them out and put them into English for use.

Ye editor takes the liberty to add to Mr. S's notes by saying that just as we go to press we learn from the *Philatelic Era* that the *Canadian Weekly Stamp News* has gone up—tho' we do not know how far up. Also just at this juncture we are in receipt of the *Jersey Stamp*, from D. B. Crockett, of Avondale, N.J.

READ PAGE 24 and then
Subscribe and get the SUP-
PLEMENT to Jones' Check-
List.

The Literature Market.

BENTON'S FIRST SALE.

Dec. 12, 1896.

Some of the prices realized are

- JONES' NO.
- 43 Buckeye Stamp Journal, I-5-6, 20c ea.
 - 46 Bayonne Ph., I-2-6, 9c ea.; 3-4-5, 11c ea.; II-1, 21c.
 - 87 Coll. World, N.Y., I-8-10-(11-12), 11c.
 - 98 Calif. Ph., 23-26-27, 10c ea.
 - 265 Independent Ph., II-4, 11c.
 - 298 Mon. Chron., I-7-9, 16c. Poor copies.
 - 342 N.Y. Ph., '79, I-2-3-4, 11c ea. Pages loose.
 - 346 National Phil., N.Y., I-1-2, 9c ea.; 3, 26c.; 5-6-7-8-9-10-11, 13c ea.
 - 349 N.Y. Collector, I-2-3, 11c ea.
 - 367 Nova Scotian Ph., I-1, 20c.
 - 384 A.P.A. Off. Circular, '87, No. 3, 10c.
 - 423 Ph. Medium, I-5, 10c.
 - 486 Ph. Exchange, I-4, 26c.
 - 513 Ph. Sun, Taunton, II-1, 11c.
 - 608 St. Louis Ph., 18-20-21-22, 16c ea.
 - 612 Southern Ph., I-(8-9), 16c.
 - 614 Stamp Collector, N.Y., I-2, 26c.
 - 617 St. Col. Bureau, I-1, 10c.; (3-4), 11c. Poor copies.
 - 620 Spindle City Ph., I-1, 16c.; 3, 41c.
 - Boston Stamp Book, I-4-5, 15c ea.
 - Stamp, Williamsville, Mass., I-3, 16c.
 - Stamp Advt. & Auction Record, Birmingham, Eng., '89, I-1-4, 10c ea.

The old papers in this sale, 1876-82, sold low—too low—and will not be picked up again at such prices. Mr. Benton has some more "old moss-backs" which will be offered later. No. 490—The *Postage Stamp*—in Sale was listed wrongly. It should have been No. 1 instead of No. 5.

KIRBY'S SEVENTH SALE.

Dec. 12, 1896.

- 16 Arizona Pride of Ph., I-2-4, 10c ea.
- 103 Cap. City Phil., I-9, 13c.

- 141 Collector's Comment, I-2, 10c.
- 150 Collector (S. of P.) I-10, 10c.
- " (Chiles, Phila. '85) I-(7-8)-9, 11c ea.
- Golden Star, I-5, 16c.
- 321 Mich. Ph., 1892, I-1, 10c.
- 430 Ph. Gazette, 36-63-64-65, 10c ea.
- 444 Ph. Guardian, I-1, 10c.
- Postage Stamp, Boston, '96, I-1-2 (1st series) 10c ea.
- Stamp, Groveland, I-1-2, 15c ea.
- 616 Stamp World, Cincinnati, 58-59-60, 13c ea.; 61, 12c.

SEND FOR

Samples and prices of Approval books for dealers and collectors.

No. 1, holding 32 stamps, \$1.00 per 100.

No. 2, holding 48 stamps, \$1.25 per 100.

No. 3, holding 64 stamps, \$1.50 per 100.

Don't send unless you mean business.

A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

Rare Philatelic Papers At Auction.

- 2 A.J. of P. (1st series) 1870, VI, 1-2-3
- 16 Arizona Pride of Ph., I-1-2-3-4.
- 150 Collector (S. of P.) I-1-2-6-7-8-9-10
- Can. J. of P. (Fowler) I-1-2.
- 384 Official Cir. (A.P.A.) I-2-3-4.
- 435 P.J. of A., 34-63-65-66-67-68-69-70
71-72-75-76-77-85-86-87-88-89
90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99
100-103-120-123.
- 622 Stamp, Denver, I-4 II-3-4-7-9-10
11-12 III-2-4-7-8-9-11-12 IV-2
- 688 Toronto Ph. J., I-7-11 II-2-3-4-5-5
7-8-9-10-11-12 III-1.

As any one of these papers is worth from 25c to \$2.00, no bid will be considered under 10c, and bids at that price will not be accepted on more than 5 papers. Bid on single numbers. SALE CLOSES FEB. 10, 1897.

Address J. M. THOMPSON, BIG RUN, PA.

PHILATELIC LITERATURE.

PUBLISHED BY
Kirby & Benton, Box 105, Taunton, Mass.


SUBSCRIPTION, 12 numbers, 25 cents; 6 nos., 15 cents. Copies of No. 1 may be had of the publishers at 15 cents each.

ADVERTISEMENTS, 25c per inch.

All remittances should be by money order or in unused one-cent stamps.

TERMS: Cash in advance.

Complimentary Exchange (two copies) desired with contemporaries.

 Copy for advertisements in No. 3 must be in by Feb. 15th.

Dear reader, the first thing you do should be to turn to page 24 and read it.

No. 1 was a howling success.

No. 1. It was a new thing, and the result has been very pleasing to us. We were a little doubtful about it and "went it easy" by offering six numbers on trial for the munificent sum of ten cents. We have withdrawn the \$1.00 bluff, and now offer 12 numbers for 25 cents in dead earnest.

We wish to receive copies of all new papers promptly, in order to note them definitely in our Literature Chronicle.

We are always open for suggestions of improvements to our little paper. Mr. Deats has suggested giving subscription price of papers chronicled in our "Births." The idea is a good one, and we have carried it out in this number, and will do so in all future issues. It will be noticed that the number before you is printed on a better quality of paper than was used on No. 1. Beginning with No. 3, all papers will be mailed flat in large envelopes.

Nit! We wish it distinctly understood that we have not applied for second class rates, nor are we going to, at least not for a long time to come. So the "possibility of a refusal of 2nd Class rates" cuts no ice with us, and intending subscribers need not hold back on that account. Were we enjoying the privileges of pound rates, a regular fixed date of publication would be necessary, and our Circular Mailing Agency could not thrive. Give us liberty, or give us death!

Date of Issue, etc. Lots of persons have been in error in thinking that PHILATELIC LITERATURE is to appear monthly. This is not

so. We thought we made this clear in No. 1. We may happen to appear monthly for a time, but the most frequent periods will be five or six weeks. Twelve numbers will constitute a volume. This edition is several hundred copies larger than that of No. 1.

In reply to several inquiries, Replies, etc. would say: 10 cents for three insertions in the Collectors' Directory does not include a free sub. for three months. Nit! We will accept ads not philatelic in character, providing the matter advertised is not objectionable in any way. It's all right, as long as your money is forthcoming—that's what we are after. By the way, we want all the subscriptions we can get. We desire to have the BIGGEST BONA-FIDE SUB. LIST IN THE LAND. WE WANT YOUR SUB.—WE WANT YOUR MONEY. TWELVE NUMBERS FOR 25 CENTS. Now is the time, etc.

Sample copies. Since mailing No. 1, we have had a large number of requests for sample copies of our paper. Several have written twice. We are sorry we were not able to send them a No. 1 right away, but the fact

's we made a mistake and mailed nearly all that were printed, and so we now send all solicitors No. 2, which we hope will so meet with approbation that substantial subscriptions will be forthcoming.

We do not want any agents. We cannot allow any commission at the modest prices we are asking.

Ten Hundred to the Thousand

We mail circulars and all kinds of small printed matter (not over 6x9 in.) at the rate of *one dollar* per thousand pieces.

KIRBY & BENTON MAILING SERVICE,
Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

A TRIAL LOT SOLICITED. ○ ○ ○

Bristol County Philatelist.

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF B. C. P. B.

Published on the first of each month by
KIRBY & BENTON, box 105, Taunton, Mass.

SUBSCRIPTION: — — 25c per year.
ADVERTISING: 20c per inch, 50c per page.

SAMPLE COPY 50--NONE FREE.

You cannot collect . . .

Philatelic Literature

Intelligently without a CHECK LIST.

For a short time I will send mine for only 15c

E. B. JONES,

1910 George St., — Sioux City, Iowa.

RU A PHILATELIST?

If so, subscribe for the PHILATELIC ADVOCATE, an up-to-date Canadian monthly.

Adv. rate, 50c an inch. Sub. 25c per year.

For 25c we give a set of 8 unused Cuban, '78 to '91 and the paper until Jan., 1898.

3] Starnaman Bros., Box 104, Berlin, Ont.

THE

The leading Philatelic paper of the South!
Free sample copy.

HOME WORKER,

Subscription, 25c a year. Ad rate, 50c an inch
Knoxville, Tenn.

Address P. O. Box 25, Knoxville, Tenn.

Buckeye Stamp Journal.

(No. 43, Jones' Check List.)

Vol. I, No. 3, price.....	50c.
" 4, "	30c.
" 5, "	25c.
" 6, "	25c.
" 7, "	50c.
" 8, "	40c.

I recently found my old files just as I laid them away 14 years ago. There were less than 100 copies of the above 6 nos. There were only 250 of each printed. Send postal note for what you want. Money returned if all sold.

Chas. A. Townsend,

A. P. A., S. of P. — AKRON, OHIO.

FREE SUBSCRIPTION.

Send your name and address
and receive . . .

Philatelic Free Lance

FOR 3 MONTHS ON TRIAL FREE.

3] P. FREE LANCE, Box 340, Bellaire, O.

FREE To anyone not familiar with the EVERGREEN STATE PHILATELIST,

we will gladly send it on trial two months. The magazine will then be discontinued. [3

Address the pub. (postal preferred) at

HARTLAND, WASH.

DOUGHTY & PAGE'S . . .

Philatelic Literatulist.

Published on first of each month, contains "our Big" Auction Sales. "Philatelic Paper Directory," 50c per 6 mos. Is your paper in it? Subscription, 10c per year, *sample free*.

Moses B. Page, Ed. & Mgr. Muscatine, Iowa.

NOT THE BEST

But the best for the price. . .

The Texan Philatelist, Pub. monthly at 15 cents per year. 8 pages and cover. Sample copy free. Address [3

WALTER C. LOWRY, Abilene, Texas.

JONES' MAIL AUCTION.

1st Sale -- Closes February 2, 1897.

Bid on any single number. Highest bidder gets them. No unreasonably low bids considered. Numbers refer to Jones' Check List. An order to raise highest bid will not count. Each bid must be specifically stated.

At close of sale papers will be sent postpaid. Parties unknown to me will be notified, and on receipt of money papers will be sent.

- 17 Am. Phil., II-5-9 III-3-5 V-3-11 VI-6-9-11 VII-3
 20 Am. J. of P., I-2 II-6 III-1-2-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12 IV-5
 8 V-1-2-3-5-7-8-10-11-12 VII-2.
 23 Am. Stamp, I-1 II-1
 24 Am. Stamp Jo., I-2-3-4-5-6-8-10.
 25 Am. Collector, I-5-6.
 26 Am. Youth, I-1-10-11-12.
 28 Am. Phil. & Coll., I-4-5-6-9-10-11-12 II-1-4-7-8-11
 III-1-5-6-7-8-11-12.
 29 Am. P. Mag., I-1-2-3-4-5-9-12 II-1-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10
 11-12 III-1-2-4-6-8 IV-1-2.
 45 Black List, I-1 Bay State Ph., I-2-3-4-6-7-11-12
 49 Bay State Coll., I-3 Badger P., I-1-2-(6-7)
 50 Badger State Ph., I-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-9-10-11-12.
 51 Buckeye State Coll., I-1-2-3-4-5-6 II-1
 54 Buffalo Ph., I-4
 55 Bishop's Mo. J., II-4.
 56 Buffalo P. Press, I-1-3.
 58 Brooklyn P., I-1-2-3-5
 59 Brooklyn Stamp, I-2-5-(7-8)-9.
 60 Bristol Co. Stamp News, I-1-2-3
 98 Calif. Ph., No's 25-26-27-29-30-31.
 116 Curiosity World, III-25-27-28-29-30
 119 Coll. Review, I-8 II-1-2
 128 Charleston P., I-3-4 II-1 III-1
 133 Col. Ledger, IV-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-10-11
 138 Can. Stamp & Coin Jo., I-1-2-4-5-9
 142 Curiosity Collector, I-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12 III-4
 145 Curio, I-1 II-2-3 III-2 IV-1 VII-11-12, (Xmas, '90)
 150 Collector, I-1-2-3-5-6-7-8-9 II-2-4-6-7-8-9-10-11-12
 III-1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10-12 IV-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10
 V-1-3-4-5
 152 Cream City P., I-1.
 154 Can. Ph., I-1-2-3-4-5-8 II-1-2-3-6-7-11.
 157 Chicago Stamp News. Bid on any of the 14 No's, I-II.
 158 Coin & Stamp, I-1-2
 160 Col's Press, I-2-6
 161 Col's World, I-1-3
 162 Chicago Ph., I-1-2-6-7
 167 Can. P. Weekly, I-1-3-4-6
 169 Collector, (1894) I-1-2
 171 Collector, (1895) I-1-2-3
 172 Cohannett Ph., I-1
 208 Detroit Ph., I-1-5-7-8 II-1-5-9

- 207 Dom. Ph., I-1-5-7-9-10-11 II-1-3-4-5-6-12 No's 27-28
29-36-39-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-53-54
56-58-61-65-66-68-72-74-75.
- 223 Essex Co. Ph., I-8-9-10-11 III-1-3-4-5-6-7.
- 227 Eagle Ph., I-2-3-4-5 II-2-4-6 III-1-2-3-4-5-19-20.
- 230 Evergreen St. Ph., III-4-5-6 IV-1-3-4 V-3.
- 239 Florida Ph., I-2-3-4-5-6.
- 240 F.F.F., I-2-3-5-7-8-9-10-11-12-29-30-33-34-35-36-37.
- 245 Garden City Ph., I-1-2-3.
- 247 Golden Star, II-1-2-6 III-1-2-15-16-17 IV-20-21-22
V-1-2-4.
- 248 Golden Ph., I-1-2-3.
- 251 Halifax Ph., II-2-3-4-9-10-11-12 III-2-3-5-6-7.
- 255 Hoosier Stamp, I-1-2-3-5 II-1.
- 262 Int. Ph. Adv., I-1 II-1-2-3-4-5-(6-7) III-1.
- 266 Int. Ph., I-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8.
- 267 Illinois Ph., I-1.
- 268 Iowa Ph. Weekly, I-1-2-5.
- 279 Keystone State Ph., I-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8.
- 281 Keystone State Coll., I-1-2-3-4-6-7-8.
- 282 K's Ph. Postal Card, I-8-9-10-11-12.
- 291 Lone Star State Ph., I-11-12-14-18-28-36-49 II-1-2-3
4-5-6-7-17-20.
- 308 Mich. Ph., I-2-3-4-5.
- 317 Metropolitan Ph., I-7-9-10-11 II-4-6-10-11 III-8-9-10
11 IV-2-8.
- 318 Mekeel's Weekly, bid on any No.
- 320 Mo. Ph., I-4 II-2-4 III-4.
- 327 Mich Ph., I-9-11-13 II-1-2-3-4.
- 355 N.Y. Ph., I-3-4-5-6.
- 362 National Exch., I-5-7-8-9-11.
- 364 N.Y. Stamp, I-1-3.
- 366 N.J. Phil., I-1-2-3-4.
- 383 Old Curiosity Shop, VI-32-33-34 VIII-40-41-42-43-44-7
8-9-10.
- 385 One Dime, III-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12 IV-1-2-3
4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12 VI-61-62-63-64-65.
- 408 Ph. Monthly, XIII-2-4-(9-10)-(11-12) XVII-4-5-12.
" " & World, Nos. 74-75-79-86-89-94-95-96-98
102-104-106-108.
- 430 Ph. Gazette, IV-8-11 V-49-50-52-53-54-56-65.
- 432 Ph. Herald, III-2-11-12 IV-4-5-8-9-12 V-4.
- 435 P.J. of Am., Nos. 64-66-70-77-85-88-90-91-93-94-95-97
100-101-105-106-119-120-123.
- 437 Plain Talk, V-1-3 VI-1-2-3-4-5-6 Nos. 51-69-73-81.
- 438 Ph. Magazine, I-1-2
- 439 Ph. Tribune, Nos. 60-65-67-82-84-85-94-98-99.
- 443 Philatelist, II-1-3-4. 447 Ph. Review, I-3-5-6
- 449 Ph. Fortnightly, I-1-3-4-5-6-7-9 II-2-3-13-14-15
- 455 Ph. Midget, I-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12
- 625 St. Col. Figaro, I-1-3-5-6-7-9-10-11-12 II-1-2-3 III-3.
- 645 Spy Glass, I-2-3. 691 Texas Ph., I-1-2-5.
- 694 Texas Ph. Journal, I-1-2-3.
- 739 Western Ph., I-2-3-4-5-7-8-9-12 II-1 III-2.

Address all bids to E. B. JONES, 1910 GEORGE ST., SIOUX CITY, IOWA.

KIRBY'S MAIL AUCTION.

8th Sale -- Closes February 6, 1897.

Bid on any single number. Highest bidder gets them. No unreasonably low bids considered. Note date that sale closes—February 6, 1897.

All the following are in good to fine condition, except where otherwise mentioned. The numbers refer to Jones' Check-List.

At close of sale papers will be sent postpaid. Parties unknown to me will be notified, and on receipt of money papers will be sent.

- 24 Am. Stamp Journal, I-1-2-4-7.
 60 Bristol Co. Stamp News I-1-2-3 Fine and scarce.
 — Boston Stamp Book, 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-10
 51 Buckeye State Coll., I-4 II-1
 48 Buckeye State Ph., I-2 57 Buckeye P., I-1-2
 107 Carson P., II-1-14 155 Coll's Journal, II-1
 113 Collector's Aid, I-1 126 Collectors' Aid, I-6
 134 Can. P., (Niagara Falls, 1888) I-1-3-5, new and fine.
 152 Cream City P., I-1, Complete and very rare
 116 Curiosity World, II-7 239 Florida P., I-1-2-3-4-5-6
 165 Can. Ph. Mag. I-1-2-3-4-5. New and fine.
 — Cohannett Ph., Taunton, Mass., Sept. 1895. I-1.
 230 Evergreen State P., I-3-5-7-9-10-11-12-13
 238 Flour City P., I-1-2-3 639 Stamp Critic, I-1, fine.
 — Golden Star I-4-6-Rare. I-6, no cover. II-(1-2)-3-4
 5-6 Nos. 13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-(26-rare)
 264 International Stamp Journal, I-1, fine
 — International P. Monthly, I-1-2-3, rare, unlisted
 282 Kiss. P. Postal Card, I-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12 II-1-2-3
 322 Malden P., I-1-2-3-4 323 Mass. P., I-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8
 355 N. Y. Philatelist, I-4-5-6-7-8 477 Philatelist, I-1-4-5
 366 New Jersey P., I-1-4 149 Central P., I-4
 365 Nebraska Stamp, I-1-2-3-4-5-6 Ohio Stamp, 1893, I-1
 460 Park City Collector, I-1-2-(3-4)-5
 494 Ph. Argosy, I-2-5-6 II-1-2-3-4-5
 430 P. Gazette, IV-1-2-4-5-6-7-8-9-11 Same, 1893, I-1-2-3
 493 Pennsy. Ph., II-1-2-3-4-6 IV-1-2-6 V to IX, any no
 463 P. Era, I 3-4-5-6 II-1-2 V to date, any no.
 485 Post Office, any no. 450 Peninsular P., I-1
 572 Rhode Island P., complete, any no. Some of these are rare.
 439 P. Tribune, I-1-7 (both very fine) 53-57-61-67-70-80-82
 83-84-85-97-99-100-104 to 111-114-116-117-120
 455 Ph. Midget I-11-12 Rare and fine.
 — Postage Stamp, Boston, 1896. I-1-2-large size-rare.
 — Stamp, Groveland, Mass. I-1-2-(3-4)-5-6-7-8-9-10.
 564 Quaker C. P., I-10 II-9-10 Nos. 25 to 42-45-46-47-48
 49-50-51-52-53-56-58-59-61 to 103 inclusive.
 693 Tag and Stamp Herald, I-2 690 Texas Stamp, I-6
 747 Washington P., No's 1 to 46 717 Universal Coll., I-1
 The Stamp Collectors' Journal, England, 1891, Nos. 148-149
 The Indian Philatelist, I-7 to II-11.

BEAR IN MIND that the above papers are to be SOLD, and no reasonable offer will be refused. Address bids to A. J. KIRBY, Box 105, TAUNTON, MASS,

BENTON'S MAIL AUCTION.

3rd Sale -- Closes February 6, 1897.

(Sale of Dec. 12 should have been 2nd Sale.)

Bid on any single number. Highest bidder gets them. No unreasonably low bids considered. No requests to raise highest bid complied with. All bids must be *specific*. This is better for *everybody* concerned. Note date that sale closes—Feb. 6, 1897.

All the following are in good to fine condition, except where otherwise mentioned. The numbers refer to Jones' Check-List and Supplement.

At close of sale papers will be sent postpaid. Parties unknown to me will be notified, and on receipt of money papers will be sent.

- 31 Am. Stamp News, I-1.
- 99 Curiosity Collector, Oberlin, O., I-1, Feb., '83. Mended.
- 103 Capital City Phil., I-5, 1885.
- 105 Collector's Companion, Raymond, Chicago, I-11-12
- " " " " I-3 to 9 inclus.
- 154 Canadian P., I-9.
- 247 Golden Star, V-26 VI-27 (Scarce—warranted!)
- 350 National Capital P., I-3
- 408 Phil. Monthly, IX-4, Apr., '83; X-6, June, '84.
- 45; Philadelphia Ph., I-4-5.
- 468 Ph. Era, VI-2 (44 pp.)
- 472 Ph. Nonpareil, I-3.
- 479 Ph. News, Utica, N. Y., I-8.
- 485 Post Office, Nos. 43 to 52 inclusive. Nos. 55-56-58.
- 490 Postage Stamp, Pennington, N. J., I-1.
- 508 Ph. Kaleidoscope, I-2.
- 510 Ph. Californian, I-1.
- " " I-3-5-7-10. Marked "Sample Copy."
- 515 Ph. Review of Reviews, I-6.
- 619 Southern Collector, Nashville, Tenn., I-2, 1885.
- 626 " " Hickory, Miss., I-1, 1887.
- 635 Stamp Item, I-3.
- 646 Salt City Phil., I-9
- 729 Western Philatelist, Chicago, '76, IV-18. (Reserved at 40c)
- Stamp Herald, Holyoke, Mass., I-3.
- Ph. Jnl. of Gt. Britain, V, 57.
- Peninsular Ph., *Fl. Meade, Phil.*, I-1, Oct., '95. ("Skeerce.")
- The City Stamp, Birmingham, Eng., I-1, Nov., '92.
- Indian Postage Stamp News, Bombay, I-2.
- Roumanian Philatelist, Braila, I-1.
- Venezuela Philatelic Advertiser, Caracas, I-3. Poor.
- Philatelic Echo, Caracas, I-9. Rather poor copy.
- L'Ami des Timbres, XVI-191 (1889) 75 illustrations.
- Hazeltine's Almanac (not philatelic) 1886,—1½ x 2 inches.
- South African Ph., I-3. (This rarity is reserved at 25c.)
- Philadelphia S. News, I-2-4.
- Australian Ph., II-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-12.
- Fireside P., I-4.
- Michigan Stamp, I-6

Address all bids to LEWIS H. BENTON, BOX 105, TAUNTON, MASS.

The Supplement
 TO
Jones' Check-List
 OF
Philatelic Literature

Will appear in the
 columns of this paper.

The first instalment

WILL APPEAR IN No. 3

Early in February.

It will contain

Omissions and Corrections of
 all Errors in Original Work

—AND—

Catalogue of the issues of all
 Papers Which Appeared
 between Jan. 1, 1895
 and Jan. 1, 1897.

Every Holder of the Original Work
 Should Have the Supplement.

Subscribe and Get It.

6 Nos. 15c.; 12 Nos. 25c.

KIRBY & BENTON,

Box 105,

Taunton, Mass.

ANDREW J KIRBY,
 TAUNTON, MASS.

All kinds of good stamps bought, sold and
 exchanged. Revenues a specialty.

My stock of document revenues worth 1c
 to \$1 is about complete. What do you want
 on approval at 25 or 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ % discount? Good
 reference is all that I require. Try me with
 your want list.

Rare stamps sold on commission.

I have the finest selections of foreign you
 ever saw at 50%. Also cheap grades for the
 beginners. Eureka hinges 10c per 1000.

Start a Collection
 OF . . .

U. S. REVENUES 

For a short time only I will supply a fine
 collection of 44 varieties of perforated reve-
 nues guaranteed to catalogue at over \$2.00.
 I have only a few of these packages and will
 sell them at 75c each postpaid. Remember,
 these are all good stamps, no match or medi-
 cine stamps, part perforates or imperforates.

Ask for . . .

44 VARIETIES FOR 75c.
 (CAT. OVER \$2.00.)

25 Varieties for 22 cents.

16 Varieties for 12 cents.

Remit by check, money order or *one* cent
 stamps only. Address orders at once to

ANDREW J. KIRBY,
 Box 105. Taunton, Mass.

Volume I.

Number 3.

©

PHILATELIC 

 **LITERATURE.**

©

Published in the Interest of Philatelic Literature Collectors.

L. H. BENTON, Editor.

A. J. KIRBY, Business Mgr.

Subscription: Twelve Numbers, 25 Cents.

PUBLISHED BY

KIRBY & BENTON,

BOX 105,

TAUNTON, - MASS.

SUPPLEMENT TO JONES' CHECK LIST IN THIS NUMBER.

The Supplement
TO
Jones' Check-List
OF
Philatelic Literature

Will appear in the
columns of this paper.

The first instalment

WILL APPEAR IN No. 3

Early in February.

It will contain

Omissions and Corrections of
all Errors in Original Work

—AND—

Catalogue of the issues of all
Papers Which Appeared
between Jan. 1, 1895
and Jan. 1, 1897.

Every Holder of the Original Work
Should Have the Supplement.

Subscribe and Get It.

6 Nos. 15c.; 12 Nos. 25c.

KIRBY & BENTON,

Box 105,

Taunton, Mass.

ANDREW J KIRBY,
TAUNTON, MASS.

All kinds of good stamps bought, sold and
exchanged. Revenues a specialty.

My stock of document revenues worth 1c
to \$1 is about complete. What do you want
on approval at 25 or 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ % discount? Good
reference is all that I require. Try me with
your want list.

Rare stamps sold on commission.

I have the finest selections of foreign you
ever saw at 50%. Also cheap grades for the
beginners. Eureka hinges 10c per 1000.

Start a Collection
OF . .

U. S. REVENUES

For a short time only I will supply a fine
collection of 44 varieties of perforated reve-
nues guaranteed to catalogue at over \$2.00.
I have only a few of these packages and will
sell them at 75c each postpaid. Remember,
these are all good stamps, no match or medi-
cine stamps, part perforates or imperforates.

Ask for . . .

44 VARIETIES FOR 75c.
(CAT. OVER \$2.00.)

25 Varieties for 22 cents.

16 Varieties for 12 cents.

Remit by check, money order or *one* cent
stamps only. Address orders at once to

ANDREW J. KIRBY,

Box 105.

Taunton, Mass.

Volume I.

Number 3.

©

PHILATELIC 

 **LITERATURE.**

©

Published in the Interest of Philatelic Literature Collectors.

L. H. BENTON, Editor.

A. J. KIRBY, Business Mgr.

Subscription: Twelve Numbers, 25 Cents.

PUBLISHED BY 

KIRBY & BENTON,

BOX 105,

TAUNTON, - MASS.

SUPPLEMENT TO JONES' CHECK LIST IN THIS NUMBER.

Notice!


Page's Directory of . . .

Phil. Literature Coll's (AND THE PHILATELIC PRESS)

IS NOW READY FOR DELIVERY!

PRICE 25c TO ALL.

It contains 32 pages printed on 200lb coated paper, and is 4x5½ inches in size, making a *Beautiful Book*. Has pretty green cover. Names and addresses of all known Literature Collectors. (If you are one yours is in it.) Also Directory of live papers, with price, No of pages, where pub. and Nos. issued. Valuable as a mailing list for Publishers and holders of auctions. Order a copy at once. Only 25 cents postfree to any country.

MOSES B. PAGE, Muscatine, Iowa. 

Holyoke

ENTIRE, UNUSED.

No. 2	1c dark blue on white .....	.10
" 2	1c blue on white .....	.10
" 2	1c blue on amber .....	.10
" 3	1c dark blue on white .....	.25
" 3	1c blue on amber .....	.10
" 3	1c blue on amber-manila .....	.20
" 5	1c dark blue on amber .....	.35
" 5	1c blue on amber .....	.10
" 1	2c green on white .....	.10
" 2	2c green on manila .....	.10
" 3	2c green on amber .....	.10
" 3	2c green on blue .....	.10
" 5	2c green on amber .....	.10
" 8	2c green on amber .....	.10
" 10	2c green on white .....	.10
" 13	2c green on amber .....	.15

HARTFORD.

" 2	2c green, "capped," on buff .....	.10
" 4	2c green on white, 1890 wmk .....	.40
" 5	1c blue, "spur," on white .....	.10

E. G. BERGER,

1895 N. Marshfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Literature ☆ Collectors' Directory.

Name and address inserted at five cents per insertion, three times for ten cents.

H. Clark, Kinnoull, Angmering, Worthing, En.
H. F. Deats, Flemington, N. J.
George O. Greene, Box 41, Princeton, Ills.
H. G. Hoffman, 1908 St. Charles Av., N.O., La.
Moses B. Page, Box 1061, Muscatine, Iowa.
E. Reynolds, 947 No. Main, Brockton, Mass.
W. R. Ricketts, Ganoga Lake, Ricketts, Pa.
W. W. Viles, 371 Somerset Av., Taunton, Mass.
H. C. Kendall, Box 176, Emmetsburg, Iowa.

Trade ☆ Column

Small ads. and exchanges inserted without display at the rate of three words for a cent.

Printing:—100 Envelopes, 6's, 25c. 300 gummed addresses, 10c. 100 4½x6 circulars only 24c. Good quality. Order and be convinced. Orvil Kiger, Box 87, Danville, Ia.

I would like to get the following numbers of Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News: IV-12-16 17-52. V-17. VI-12-13. VII-15. L.H. Benton, Taunton, Mass.

Philatelic papers for sale cheap. I send out stamps at 50% discount, too. Why not write me? Edwin Reynolds, P.L.S. 58, Brockton, Mass.

Printing Press for sale. Self-inker, 6½ x 9½, 3 chases, 2 pairs rollers. A fine machine and in perfect order. Prints full chase perfectly. Cost \$30.00 when new. Will sell cheap for cash or take part in good stamps from sheets. A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

TWO

Cents in stamps will bring
you a specimen number of

THE International Stamp,
2624 Dupont Ave., So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Philatelic © Literature.

Vita sine literis mors est.

VOL. I.

TAUNTON, MASS., JUNE 22, 1897.

No. 3.

Literature ☆ Chronicle.

We wish to receive copies of all new papers promptly, in order to note them definitely in our Chronicle.

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

- Boys' Own Philatelist, W. A. Lyliatt, Wallaceburg, Ont.
- Juvenile Collector, Norwich, Eng.
- Ohio Philatelist, W. C. Donk, Pearl, Coshocton Co., O.
- Oriental Philatelic Gleaner & Review, H. H. Manghirmalani, Melbourne, Vic.
- Philatelic Politician, 2nd Series, Box 340, Bellaire, O.
- Sangamon Philatelist, E. C. Ives, Springfield, Ill.
- Stamp Epitomist, F. H. Adams, Beaver, S. D.

BIRTHS:

- American Stamp, Laconia, N. H., Jan., Spp., 25c.
- Buffalo Philatelist, Raynor Hubbell, Palace Arcade, Buffalo, N. Y. Mch., Spp.
- Detroit Philatelist, W. H. Kessler, Jr., Apr., Spp. & c., 25c.
- Funny Foolatelist, No Man's Land, Feb., Spp. & c., \$0.00.
- Jersey Stamp, D. B. Crockett, Avondale, N. J., Jan., 4pp., 10c.
- Jornal Filatelico, San Paulo, Brazil, Mch., Spp. & c.
- Madrid Filatelico, Madrid, Spain, Jan.
- Philatelic Journal of India, Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, Jan.
- Philatelic Nebraskan, P. N. Pub. Co., Box 142, Alliance, Jan., 6pp.
- Philatelic Puck-Literaturist, M. B. Page, Muscatine, Ia., Apr., 4pp., 25c.
- Stamp Gossip, T. Graves & Co., Bury St. Edmunds, Eng.
- Stamps, F. L. Heygate, Lyndhurst, Rushden, Eng., Jan., Spp. & c., 1s 6d.
- Wisconsin Philatelist, A. L. Gowey, De Pere, Jan., Spp. & c., 25c.
- The Perforator, H. A. Chapman, Box 18, Hartford, Ct., Mch., Spp. & c., 25c.
- Stamp Collectors' Almanac for 1897, S. Stewart, 7 N.E. Terrace, Darlington, En.

DEATHS:

- Buckeye State Philatelist, Cincinnati (Peace to its ASHES!)
- Canadian Weekly Stamp News, Toronto, Dec. 24, 1896—18 nos.
- Daily Stamp Item, Dec. 31, 1896, 285 nos.; Funeral No., 32pp.
- Diamond Philatelist, Unionville, N. Y., Dec. '96, 24 nos.
- El Filatelista Sud-Americano, Buenos Aires, Nov., 70 nos.
- Funny Foolatelist, McConnelville, O., Feb., 1 no.
- Maryland Philatelist, Church Hill, Nov. '96, 1 no.
- Stamp Lore, London, Can., Jan., 5 nos. (The good die young.)
- Western Stamp, Riverside, Cal., Dec., 5 nos.

MARRIAGES:

- Philatelic Canadian, 4, to Canadian Weekly Stamp News, 19.
- Canadian Philatelic Magazine, 29, to Canadian W. S. News, 19. (Bigamy!)

RESURRECTIONS:

- American Philatelic Magazine, Omaha, April, IV, 12 (Whole no. 48.)
- Canadian Weekly Stamp News, Toronto, May 17, II, 1 (Whole no. 19.)

A Scarce Volume.

We have some time since received from the publisher of the *South African Philatelist*, (Mr. S. A. Klagsbrun, of Johannesburg) a complete file of that bright periodical. A small edition of each number was printed, and there are comparatively few copies of the S. A. P. in this country. Few free copies were circulated, and none as "Sample Copies."

Its makeup is out of the usual run of "press-work," the original being typewritten and copies made by a duplicating process. The size of the page is $8\frac{1}{2}$ by $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The cover is of fine quality Southern Cross blue paper, and the title is printed in large letters in the regular way, the date, volume, number, etc., being printed in the same manner as the rest of the paper.

The contents are all original and valuable from a philatelic standpoint, a fact which cannot be said of some "philatelic" (so-called) papers. The "tone" of the editorial notes is independent, fearless and impartial. (Another rare virtue!)

Six numbers were issued, from November, 1895, to April, 1896, inclusive, and each consisted of eight pages, that is, excepting the final number (6), which was of ten pages, or rather leaves, as but one side was printed on.

The entire volume consists of 50 leaves, besides covers, equalling in volume a 124-page book.

Its publication was discontinued after the six numbers promised were issued, as sufficient local support was not accorded the paper to warrant a continuance of the arduous labors involved in getting it out.

It was succeeded by a local organ of two leaves, produced in the same way, entitled *The South African Philatelist Monthly Bulletin*, but that is now discontinued and Mr. Klagsbrun has removed to England.

The Literature Market.

(We give quotations for papers that brought 10c each or over. Copies of paper giving prices of all papers sold in our sales sent promptly after sale on receipt of ten cents. Copies of No. 1 priced, 25c.)

DOUGHTY & PAGE'S 2D SALE, Nov. 16, 1896.

- 64 Boston Stamp Book, I-2, 30c.
- 155 Collector's Jnl., II-2-(3-4), 15c each.
- 164a Can. Jnl. of P., I-2, *without plates*, 12c.
- 166 Can. P. Jnl., 1894, I-1, 15c.
- 174 Columbian P., I-1, 10c.
- 208 Detroit P., I-9, 25c.
- 230 Evergreen State P., I-3, 10c.
- 255 Hoosier Stamp, I-3, 10c.
- 266 Int. P., (Weatherston) I-2, 10c.
- 291 Lone Star St. P., II-21, 15c; 24, 10c.
- 320 Missouri P., II-6, 10c.
- 327 Mich. P., I-1, 15c.
- 360 Northwestern P., I-1, 25c.
- 384 Off. Circular A. P. A., 1886, I-2, 25c.
- 385 One Dime, V-8, 10c.
- 388 Orange City P., I-2, 10c.
- 435 P. J. of A., II, 14-19, 15c each.
- 451 P. Century, I-1-2-3-4, 10c each.
- 475 Progressive P., I-1, 10c.
- 480 P. Fraud Specialist, I-1, 10c.
- 485 Post Office, I-7, 10c.
- 493 Penny P., I-2-3, IV-3, V-1-6, 10c ea.
- 506 P. Puck, I-1, 10c.
- 508 P. Kaleidoscope, I-8, \$1.25.
- 510 P. Californian, I-2, 10c.
- 518 P. Newsletter, I-4, 15c.
- 578 Rocky Mt. Stamp, I-1, 10c; 3, 15c.
- 575 Reporter, II-(11-12), 10c; III-1, 25c.
- 699 Toronto P. Jnl., 2d Series, I-1, 10c.
- 727 Virginia P., I-1, 10c.

THIRD SALE, Dec. 28th, 1896.

- 65 Badger P., I-(6-7) 10c.
- 208 Detroit P., I-9, 12c.
- 508 P. Kaleidoscope, I-8, \$1.00.

- 510 P. Calif., II-4-10-(11-12), III-1, 10c.
 575 Reporter, I-(3-4)-5, 10c.
 702 Tri-Cuspid, I-5, 31c; I-6, 30c.

J. M. THOMPSON'S 3RD SALE,
 Jan. 20, 1897.

- 2 A. J. P., VI-1-2-8, 76c each.
 16 Arizona Pride of P., I-1-2-3-4, 12½c.
 17 Am. P. Year Book for 1894, 25c.
 143 Canadian P. Jnl., II-1, 10c.
 224 Empire State Exch., I-1-3, 10c each.
 230 Evergreen St. P., I-6, 10c.
 229a Eggs & Stamps, I-2, 10c.
 313 Museum Bulletin, I-9, 10c.
 318 Mekeel's Weekly S. News, III-33, 10c.
 383 Old Curiosity Shop, IX-4, 20c.
 461 P. Beacon, I-4, 10c.
 502a P. Fortnightly, 2d Series, I-1, 10c.
 510 P. Californian, I-2, 10c.
 572 Rh. I. P., I-8, 10c.
 621 Stamp & Coin Gazette, II-20, 10c.
 622 Stamp, Denver, II-4-7-9-11, 12c ea.
 II-3-10, 10c each.
 688 Toronto J. of P., I-7, II-7-12, 12c.
 712 Union Exch. List, I-11, II-(6-7), 10c.
 765 Ye Boodle P., I-2, 10c.
 — Hongkong P. J., I-1, 21c; 2-3-5, 18c.
 — P. Supplement to *The Bazar*, Feb. 11,
 1895, 10c.

COMPLETE VOLUMES.

- 30 Am. Stamp, I, 5 nos., 40c.
 161 Collectors' World, I, 6 nos., 75c.
 321 Mich. P., (Detroit) I, 4 nos., 40c.
 432 P. Herald, IV, 12 nos., 20c.
 626 Southern Collector, I, 4 nos., 50c.

BENTON'S 3RD SALE, Feb. 6, 1897.

- 247 Golden Star, VI-27, 25c.
 522 Peninsular P., Ft. Meade, Fla., I-1, 15c.
 490 Postage Stamp, Pennington, I-1, 10c.
 — South M. P., I-3, 25c.
 619 Southern Coll., Nashville, I-2, 15c.
 635 Stamp Item, I-3, 15c.
 — Australian P., II, comp. except 11, 55c.

KIRBY'S 8TH SALE, Feb. 6, 1897.

- 64 Boston St. Book, I-8, 15c.
 152 Cream City P., I-1, 12c.
 282 Kiss. P. P. Card, I-6, 11c.
 661 Stamp (Groveland) I-1-2, 15c.

WOLSIEFFER'S 1ST SALE,
 Jan. 30, 1897.

- 20 A. J. P., 2nd Series, VI, bound, \$1.25.
 " " " VII, " .60.
 " " " VIII, unbound, .80.
 317 Metropolitan Philat., I, bound, \$1.50.
 " " " II, " .60.
 " " " III, " .30.
 " " " IV, " .55.
 " " " V, " .50.
 485 Post Office, I, bound, 70c.
 Gray's Cat. of Postage Stamps, 1862, \$6.10.
 Same, 1866, \$3.15.
 Stanley Gibbons Mo. Jnl., IV, unbound, 60c.
 " " " " V, " 60c.

DOUGHTY & PAGE'S 4TH SALE,
 Jan. 16, 1897.

- 26 Am. Youth, I-1, 10c.
 29 Am. P. Mag., IV-4, 10c.
 55 Bishop's Mo. Jnl., II-1, 10c.
 64 Boston S. Book, I-1, 10c; 2, 25c.
 109 Can. P. & Curio Advtr., I-1, 10c.
 115 Can. P., I-1, 10c.
 127 Collector's Jnl., I-1, 10c.
 134 Can. P., I-1, 20c; 3, 10c; 5-6, 15c.
 150 Collector, I-3, 15c; 6-10, 10c ea.; 11
 1, 10c.
 152 Cream City P., I-1, 10c.
 174 Columbian P., I-1, 10c.
 154 Can. P., I-6, 10c.
 165 Can. P. Mag., I-1-2-3-4-5, 10c.
 208 Detroit P., I-5, 12c.
 230 Evergreen S. P., I-3-5-6-7, 10c; IV
 2, 12c.
 236 Fitchburg P., III-1, 10c.

(To be continued.)

PHILATELIC LITERATURE.

PUBLISHED BY

Kirby & Benton, Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

SUBSCRIPTION, 12 numbers, 25 cents; 6 nos., 15 cents. Copies of No. 1 may be had of the publishers at 15 cents each. No. 2, 5c.

All subscriptions must commence with current number.


Foreign subscribers may remit in unused postage stamps. *Souscripteurs étrangers sont prié faire une remise de timbres-poste inutilisés.*

ADVERTISEMENTS, 25c per inch.

All remittances should be by money order or in unused one-cent stamps.

TERMS: *Cash in advance.*

Complimentary Exchange (two copies) desired with contemporaries.

 *Copy for advertisements in No. 4 must be in by July 10th.*

PHILATELIC LITERATURE is No. 539 in the Supplement to Jones' Check-List.

Though we have stated in our previous numbers that *Not dead but sleeping.* we have no regular publication date, yet it was (and is) our intention to appear on an

average of once each six weeks or so. But circumstances—not financial—over which we had no control have caused a long delay between the issuance of No. 2 and this number. The cause is "annihilated" and we shall in the future appear with frequency and regularity. Our subscribers will see at least 12 numbers of PHILATELIC LITERATURE.

Some of the items in our *Our Chronicle.* Literature Chronicle seem a little stale, owing to our delay, but we leave them as originally written, in order that our chronicle

may be a *continuous record* of literature movements, and so be valuable as a future *reference* list to those who have a complete file—which means a complete continuous record.

Two Papers for the Price of One.

We have made arrangements with the publishers whereby we are enabled to offer *free* to new yearly subscribers to PHILATELIC LITERATURE a year's subscription of 12 numbers of that most excellent publication, the *Philatelic Californian*. *Take advantage of this offer before it is withdrawn.* The P. C. will only be sent when request to that effect accompanies subscription.

A "Noisy" Paragraph.

We are paying one cent per copy for mailing our paper, and have done so from the start, and will continue to do so. This is our own option and gives us more *independence* than pound rates. So the *Loud bill* if it passes will have no effect on us. Mr. *Loud* is making lots of *noise*, and incidentally making an ass of himself, as some think at least.

T. C. Please note that we have a *Trade Column* on page 26.

Do any of our readers know *N.S. & C.S.* anything about the *National Stamp and Coin Journal*, of Boston, 1891? (Jas. W. Ward, Pres. of Golden Hours Club No. 34 was connected with it.)

We wish to receive copies of *New papers.* all new papers promptly, in order to note them definitely in our Literature Chronicle.

Several have sent requests to *"Begin with No. 1."* "begin with No. 1" with their subs. We wish we could do it, but we can't. *We have just eleven copies of our initial number on*

hand. When we stated in a previous number that we unintentionally mailed too many, more than we meant to, one subscriber likened us to Ananias and wanted his quarter back because we could not start his sub. with No. 1. He got his "mon" back. Sorry!

In No. 2 Mr. Soandso noted, under caption of *Press Notes*, the death of Mr. Carl Sudlerman, of Mankato, Minn., and

remarked that Mr. S. had announced the *Union Philatelist*, but did not know whether any were really issued or not. Mr. W. R. Ricketts writes that he has two numbers of it, No. 1, Dec., '95; No. 2, Feb., '96. (We have since procured same.) Since writing the above, copy for Part II of the Supplement to Jones' Check-List has been received, and No. 723 is the U. P., and is credited with two nos.

Our No. 2 was an improvement over No. 1, and the No. before you is an improvement over No. 2. This issue is mailed flat in large envelopes, as will be all our future issues. We thoroughly believe in "Improvement the order of the age," which is the motto of what we consider the best typewriting machine on the market, the unparalleled *Smith-Premier*, which possesses more good points and less bad points than any other machine we know of, and we have written a good many thousand words on both the Remington and Barlock, aside from transient work on the Hartford, Densmore and World. But this is not a paid ad., and so—well, we were just making an appropriate application, that's all.

The *Bristol County Philatelist*, which is issued by our B. C. P. publishers, is now in its 6th number. It is official organ of the B.C.P.S., and contains also a little other matter. It is

25¢ per year. Only 100 are printed, so we do not send out free sample copies. We have not solicited subscriptions heretofore, but we now offer it clubbed with PHILATELIC LITERATURE at 40 cents—the two papers for 40c.

A word about bidding in *Raising bids*. auctions. We do not believe in the policy of "raising highest bid," and we have several reasons for our stand. It is known that there are two or three literature collectors in this country who are ready to say "raise highest bid one cent" and stand back of the order. Other bidders may know some of the wants of these parties and refuse to bid if they happen to want the same. Others may send in a fancy bid with the sole idea of making *somebody pay* for the papers they want. Meanwhile the poor proprietor of the sale sits "on the fence" and watches the people go by—or is it *go buy?*

We wish we had more space in which to quote prices realized for the more common stamp papers, but as it is we give prices for all single copies which bring ten cents or more per piece.

Copy for ads. in No. 4 should be sent in now as we wish to go to press as early as possible.



Summer .. Prices!

I am making special prices on all kinds of good stamps during the Summer months. U. S. Postage, Revenues and Foreign at 5c%. *Must have good ref.* What do you want?

Andrew J. Kirby,

Box 105.

Taunton, Mass.

Supplement to Jones' Check-List of Ph. Literature.

PART I.—Corrections and omissions in original work. † end of volume; ‡ end of existence.

2	Am. Jour. of Philately.	New York, N. Y.	1868	I. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9-10) (11-12)
15	Fraser. (See No. 384)			
16a	A. P. A. Off. Circular	Grand Crossing, Ill.	86-7	I..... 1 2 3 4 †
	" " "	St. Louis, Mo.	93-4	Sep. Oc. Nv. Dec. Jn. Fb. Mh. Al. My.
27	Atlantic Phil. Advtr.	New York, N. Y.	1891	I 1 2 † [Jn. Jl. Aug. Sp. Oc. Nv. Dec.
30	American Stamp	Newark, N. J.	1893	I..... 1 2 3 4 5 †
41a	Bulletin Nat. P. Society	New York, N. Y.	78-9	I..... 1 2 3 †
46	Bayonne Philatelist	Bergen Point, N. J.	83-4	I..... 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
	" " "	" " "	1884	II (See 265)..... 13 †
46a	Bishop's Mo. Circular	La Grange, Ill.	1884	I..... 1 2 3 4 5 †
	" " "	" " "	1889	II (See 55)..... 1 2 †
49	Bay State Collector	N. Leominster, Mass.	1887	I..... 1 2 3 4 5 †
54a	Boodle Philatelist	New York, N. Y.	89-0	I..... 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 †
55	Bishop's Mo. Journal	La Grange, Ill.	89-0	II (See 46a)..... —3 4 †
60a	Bulletin	Newburyport, Mass.	1894	I (See 169)..... 1 †
61	Badger State Advtr.	Palmyra, Wis.	1894	I..... 1 †
71	Curiosity Cabinet	New York, N. Y.	84-7	III..... 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 †
	" " "	" " "	1889	IV..... 1 7 8
80a	Crescent Philatelist	St. Albans, Vt.	1875	I (See 726)..... —(8-9) 10 †
94	Collectors' Bureau	Chicago, Ill.	1882	II (See 617)..... —5 6 †
105a	Collector	Philadelphia, Pa.	1885	I..... 1 2 3 4 5 6 (7-8) 9 10 11 †
114a	Collectionneur	Montreal, Can.	1886	I..... 1 2 †
117	Coll. Bi-Mo. Directory	Manchester, Mich.	86-7	I..... 1 2 3 4 5 6 II 1 †
123	Common Sense	Mexico, N. Y.	88-9	II..... 1 2 3 15 16 17 18 19 20
	" " "	" " "	1889	II..... 21 22 12 Oct. 12 Nov. †
130	Collector's World	Williamsville, Mass.	87-8	I..... 1 2 † II..... (3-4) 5 6 †
132	" Advocate	Cincinnati, O.	1888	I (See 565)..... 1 †
140	" Exchange	Springfld & Elkhorn,	88-9	I..... 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 †
142a	Collector	Chatham, N. Y. [Wis.]	1888	I..... 1 †
144	Collector's Friend	Sawcns, N. Y.	88-9	I..... —2 3 (5½ x 8½) † (See 237)
144a	" " "	" " "	1889	I..... —3 4 (11x13) †
145	Curio	Benson, Minn.	1890	VI..... 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 & Xmas no. †
145a	Curio	Emporia, Kas	1887	I..... 6 †
147	Curios	New Chester, Pa.	1889	I..... 1 2 3 †
151a	Collector's Magazine	Paterson, N. J.	1891	I..... 1 2 3 4 †
154a	Canada Stamp Journal	Halifax, N. S.	1891	I..... 1 †
155	Collectors' Journal	Jackson, Mich.	1891	II..... 1 2 (3-4) †
156	" Exchange	Chicago, Ill.	1891	I (See 156a)..... 1 2 †
156a	" Era	Moreland, Ill.	1891	I (See 156)..... —3 †
162a	Cabinet & Album	Chicago, Ill.	92-3	I..... 1 1a 2 2a †
161	Collectors' World	N. Leominster, Mass.	1892	II..... 1 2 †
161a	Curio	Williamsville, "	1892	I..... 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 †
163	Collector's Review	Denver-Berkley, Col.	1893	I..... 1 2 3 4 †
164a	Can. Jour. of Philately	Toronto, Can.	1893	I..... 1 2 †
165	Can. Ph. Magazine	Halifax and Toronto.	93-4	I..... 1 2 3 4 5 † II 1 2 3
169	Collector	Newburyport, Mass.	1894	I (See 60a)..... —2 3 †
170	Companion & P. News	Purity-Lorraine, Va.	1894	I..... 1 2 3 †
204	Decorah Ph'l Review	Decorah, Ia.	1875	I..... 1 2 3 4 5 6 †
227a	Exchange Notes	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	1892	I..... 1 †
228	Eastern Stamp	Worcester, Mass.	92-3	I..... 1 2 3 † II 1 †
229a	Eggs & Stamps	Cornish, Me.	1894	I..... 1 2 †

247	Golden Star.....	Taunton, Mass.	1892	II... (1-2) 3 4 5 6 III 1 2 3 4 5 6
	" "	(I not philatelic)	1893	IV... 1 2 3 4] V 1 24 25 26†
249a	Handford's Quar. Cir....	New York, N. Y.	81-3	I..... 1 2 3 4†
255	Hoosier Stamp.....	Indianapolis, Ind.	91-3	I..... 1 2 3 4 Oct. 4 Apl. 5 6 7 8
	" "	" "	93-4	..... 9 10 11 12 II 1 2 3 4†
264a	Index	Chicago, Ill.	1890	I..... 1 2†
265a	Int. Ph. Monthly.....	Taunton, Mass.	1892	I..... 1 2 3†
266a	Int. Philatelist (2d ser.)	Toronto, Can.	1893	I..... 1 2†
279	Keystone State Ph.	Philadelphia, Pa.	1887	I..... 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8†
280	Kentucky Stamp Mag.	Covington, Ky.	88-9	I..... 1 2] II 1 2†
281a	Keystone " News.	Richland Centre, Pa.	1890	I..... 1†
281b	" St'p Bulletin.	Titusville, Pa.	1892	I..... 1†
288	Erase. (See No. 114a)			
290	Now No. 574a.			
294	{ Mason's Coin and } { Stamp Colls' Mag. }	Philadelphia, Pa.	1868	II... 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9-10-11-12) (VI erase) Coins only.
306	Memphis Philatelist....	Memphis, Tenn.	80-5	I..... 1] II 2] III 3 4†
320	Missouri "	St. Louis, Mo.	92-3	Erase IV, all. III 5 6.
321	Michigan "	Detroit, Mich.	1892	I..... 1 2 3 4†
322a	Mountain "	Mountainville, N. J.	1892	I..... 1†
341	Erase. (See No. 41a)			
346a	Nashville Coin News....	Nashville, Tenn.	1888	I..... 1†
346b	National Youth	Minneapolis, Minn.	1885	II..... 1 2
348	New England Philatelist	Fitchburg, Mass.	84-6	I No number eight issued.
362	National Exchange....	Federalburg, Md.	90-1	I (See 766) 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12†
363a	New York Philatelist....	New York, N. Y.	1891	I..... 1 2†
368	Northwest (2d series)....	Minneapolis, Minn.	93-4	I..... 1 2 3 4 5 6 7†
384	Our Am. Y'th & P. Chr.	St. Louis, Mo.	87-0	II..... —7 8 9 10 11†
385a	Our Stamp Circular....	Cincinnati, O.	1888	I..... 1†
394	Ohio Stamp.....	Cleveland, O.	1893	I..... 1†
394a	Our Stampic Exchanger	Mill Run, Pa.	1894	I..... (See No. 655a) 1 2 3 4 5†
405	Philatelist's Companion	Williamsport, Pa.	1875	I..... 1 2†
409	Erase. (See 493a)			
424	Philatelic Triumph....	Buffalo, N. Y.	81-2	I, II 1 2 3 (8-9) (10-11) (12-13) 2†
425	Philatelist's Journal....	Plym'th, Wis.-I. A. Cal	1883	I..... 1 2 3 (4-5)†
426	Philatelic News	Philadelphia, Pa.	1883	I..... (4 5, none.) 1 2 3 6 7 8
	" "	Fitchburg, Mass.	83-0	I..... 9 10 11 12 II 1 (2-3)†
434	Philadelphia Philatelist.	Philadelphia, Pa.	1885	I..... (See No. 443) 1 2 3 4†
438	Philatelic Magazine	La Grange, Ill.	85-0	I..... 1 2 II 3 4 5 6 7 8 9†
439	Ph. Tribune (See 457a)	Smyrna, N. Y.		Erase No's 26 to 43 inclusive.
443	Philatelist	Philadelphia, Pa.	85-6	I 5] (See No. 434) II 1 2 3 4†
451	Philatelic Century	Madison, Wis.	1887	I..... 1 2 3 4†
452	Ph. Jo. of Ohio.....	Wooster, O.	88-9	II..... 1 2, Nov. 2, May 3]†
457a	Ph. Tribune & Advt'sr..	Smyrna, N. Y.	88-9	V... 2 3 4 5 6 VI... 1 2 3 4 5 6
	" " " "	" " " "	86-0	VII 1 2 3 4 5 6 VIII 1† (See 456)
463	Philatelic Messenger....	Oak Hill, O.	88-9	I..... (See No. 21) —2 3 4†
478	Philatelist's Friend....	Dixon, Ill.	1890	I..... 1 2†
482	Philatelic Reporter	U. G., Wis. & Detroit.	90-1	I (See No. 721) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10†
487	" Items.....	Dubuque, Iowa.	1891	I..... 1†
488	Erase. (See 496a)			
491	Philatelic Clipper.....	Burlington, Kas.	1892	I..... —5†
494	" Argosy	Buffalo, N. Y.	92-3	I 1 2 3 4 5 6 II 1 2 3 4 5 6†
495	Postal Card	Elizabeth, N. J.	1894	VI..... 1 10 11;†
496	Philatelic Courier.....	Williamsville, Mass.	1892	I..... 1 2†

496a	Philatelist's Exchange..	Toledo, O.	1892	I.....	1 12†
502a	Philatelic Fortnightly..	Minneapolis, Minn..	92-3	I (2d series)	1 2†
503	Ph. Mail & Express.....	Albany, N. Y.	1893	I.....	1 2†
507a	Philatelic Gazette	Altoona, Pa.	1893	I.....	1 2 3†
508	" Kalcidoscope	Belleville, Mich.	93-4	I.....	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8†
516	Pipestone Philatelist	Pipestone, Minn.	1894	I.....	1, Oct., 2, Nov.†
517	" "	" " "	1894	I.....	1, Dec.†
558	Erase (See No. 249a.)				
561	Erase (See No. 46a.)				
564	Quaker City Philatelist { Queen City Ph. and } { Coll's Advocate }	Cincinnati, O.	1888	I (See No. 132)	(2-3) 4†
574	Royal Philatelist	Sterling, N. Y.	1892	I.....	1 2 3 4 5 6†
574a	Revista Philatelica.....	St. Louis, Mo.	92-4	I.....	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
	" "	" " "	1894	II.....	13 14 15 16†
575	Reporter	Norwich, Conn.	92-3	I. 1 2 (3-4) 5 (6-7) 8 9 10 11 12	
570	Rocky Mt. Philatelist	Boulder, Col.	1893	I.....	1 2†
614	Stamp Collector	New York, N. Y.	1879	Aug. (1), Sept. (2), (3), (4)	
614a	Stamp Collector	New York, N. Y.	80-1	I.....	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8] II 1 2 3 4†
616	" World	Cincinnati, O.	81-2	II 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20-1-2-3	
	" "	" " "	82-3	III.....	24-5-6-7-8-9 30-1-2-3
	" "	" " "	83-4	IV. 34-5-6-7-8-9 40-1-2-3-4-5	
617	" Colls' Bureau	Chicago, Ill.	81-2	I (See No. 94)	1 2 (3-4)†
626	Southern Collector.....	Hickory, Miss.	1887	I.....	1 2 3 4†
626a	" "	Tuskegee, Ala.	1887	I.....	1 2 3 4†
629a	Stamp Colls' World	Williamsville, Mass..	88-9	I.....	1 2 3†
631	Southern Philatelist	Charleston, S. C.	1894	V.....	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8] I 1 2 3 4†
634	Stamp Colls' Journal	Lake Village, N. H.	1890	I.....	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12†
640	" Collector	Hanover C. Madison	1891	V.....	—33 34 35†
649	Stamp	New York, N. Y.	1894	III.....	1 2 3 4 5 (6-7) 8 9
649a	" "	Williamsville, Mass..	1893	I 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8-9) 10 (11-12)†	
649b	" Journal	Newburyport, Mass..	93-4	I.....	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
	" "	" " "	1894	II.....	1 2 3 4 5 (6-7) 8 9 10
649c	" Collector, etc.	St. Francis, Wis.	1894	I.....	1†
650	Syracuse Philatelist	Syracuse, N. Y.	93-4	II (See No. 646)	—4 5 6 7†
655a	Stamp Exchanger	Mile Run, Pa.	1894	I (See No. 394a)	—6 7†
655b	Star	Meriden, Ct.	1894	I.....	1†
673	Stamp Exch. Directory	Toledo, O.	1893	I.....	1†
699	Toronto Jo. of Philately	Toronto, Ont.	1892	I.....	1 2†
699a	" Stamp	" " "	1894	I.....	1†
714a	Useful Instructor	Halifax, N. S.	1887	I.....	1 2†
721	U.S. Corresponding Ph.	Union Grove, Wis.	1890	I (See No. 482)	1†
726	Vermont Philatelist	St. Albans, Vt.	1875	I (See No. 80a)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7†
733	Western Collector	Sacramento, Cal.	83-4	I (See No. 244)	1 2 3 4 5 6†
737a	Wisdom	Calmar, Iowa.	89-0	I.....	1 2 3 4 5 6 7†
747	Weekly Oologist & Ph.	Lebanon, Ore.	91-2	I.....	1 2 3] 1 2†
747a	Western Stamp Budget	Chicago, Ill.	1892	I.....	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12†
763a	Young Canada	Neils Harbor, N. S.	1887	I.....	1†
765	Now No. 54a.				
766	Youth's Exchange	Federalburg, Md.	1890	I (See No. 362)	1 2 3†
768a	" "	Green's Landing, Me	1891	I.....	1†
770	Yankee Philatelist	Boston, Mass.	92-3	I.....	1 2 3 4 5 6 9] III 5†
771	Youth's Magazine	Scranton, Pa.	1893	I.....	1 2 3 4 5 6 II 7 8 9 10†
772	Young Philatelist	Albany, N. Y.	1893	I.....	1 2†

(To be continued in our next.)

WE BUY STAMPS

And old Collections for Cash.
What can you offer us?

STANDARD STAMP Co.
INCORPORATED.

4 NICHOLSON PLACE, ST. LOUIS, MO.

We give a year's subscription to THE PHILATELIC CALIFORNIAN to new subscribers to P. L., on request.



Eureka Hinges Are GOOD Hinges.

These hinges were introduced by me in 1894, and during that year my sales were less than 100,000. I have adv. them very little but my sales for one month this year were 84,000. They are "good things" and I now intend to push them. Try a sample 1000 and you'll want no other for ordinary use. Die-cut, thin paper, good gum and plenty of it.

1000, 10c. 3 for 25c. 10 for 75c.

ANDREW J. KIRBY,

Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

BENTON'S WANT LIST—Continued from page 40.

- Magazine of Philately, London.
- National Postage Stamp Express, London.
- North of England Stamp Review, Durham, '64.
- Oldham Philatelic Times, Oldham.
- Philatelic Review, Maidenhead, 1880.
- " Press, London, 1858.
- " Magazine, Liverpool.
- " Times, Margate.
- " Globe, (W.G. Darvill) London.
- " Observer, Bournemouth.
- Philatetical Gazette, Swansea.
- Philatelist's " Brighton.
- Postage Stamp Gazette, London, '82.
- Stamp Collector's " Liverpool.
- " " Journal, Hartlepool.
- " " Examiner, Leamington, 1865.
- " Chronicle, Handsworth.
- Star Stamp Journal, Birmingham, 1872.
- South Wales Philatetical News, Swansea.
- The Stamp, (Werninck) London, 1873.
- The Philatelist, Brighton, 1866.
- Universal Stamp Gazette, London.

SCOTLAND.

- British Philatelist, Edinburg.
- Stamp Collector's Budget, Glasgow, '68.
- " " Guide, " '72.

AUSTRALIA.

- Australian Stamp Collector's Journal, Adelaide, S. A.
- " " Collector, Fitzroy, V.
- " " " Melbourne, V.
- N. S. W. Stamp Collector's Magazine, Sydney.

Have You

A library? If you haven't, start one. If you have, increase it. A genuine Philatelist cannot do without a library. Here's a chance to get a good start or to increase the one you have. Bid on the following lots and get your bid in by noon, July 17th, 1897.

LOT 1.—1000 different magazines, all fine, some complete volumes and such papers as P.J.A., Am. P., etc., papers from 1887 to '97.

LOT 2.—1000 diff. but not so old. Nearly all diff. from Lot 1. Lots 1 & 2 will make a good library.

LOT 3.—1000 mixed, consisting of over 700 different, balance duplicates, good lot.

LOT 4.—1000 mixed same as Lot 3.

LOT 5.—700 diff. covered, such as P.J. A., A.P., Penny. Papers worth 5c each or more.

These lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Now is the time to buy, as papers are more in demand than ever before. They will be worth more than double a year from now.

J. M. Thompson,

Lock Box 26.

Big Run, Pa.

DOUGHTY & PAGE'S

Philatelic Literatulist.

Published on first of each month, contains "our Big" Auction Sales. "Philatelic Paper Directory," 50c per 6 mos. Is your paper in it? Subscription, 10c per year, *sample free*. Moses B. Page, *Ed. & Mgr.* Muscatine, Iowa.

N

OT THE BEST

But the best for the price.

The Texan Philatelist, Pub. monthly at 15 cents per year. 8 pages and cover. Sample copy free. Address [3

WALTER C. LOWRY, Abilene, Texas.

R U A PHILATELIST? (C)

If so, subscribe for the PHILATELIC ADVOCATE, an up-to-date Canadian monthly.

Adv. rate, 50c an inch. Sub. 25c per year.

For 25c we give a set of 8 unused Cuban, '78 to '91 and the paper until Jan., 1898.

[3] Starnaman Bros., Box 104, Berlin, Ont.

The Post Office Dept.

☛ Objects to our sending out so many FREE SAMPLE COPIES,

But You Can Receive 12 Issues FREE!

Send a 2 cent stamp (the actual cost to each regular subscriber per issue) and we will mail you the next issue of the best magazine for stamp collectors.

Every Philatelic Californian contains a coupon, that if properly used, will entitle you to 12 issues FREE.

Subscription per 12 issues: North America, 25 cents. Foreign countries, 40 cents.

The Philatelic Californian,

Box 2537.

San Francisco, Calif.

Canadian Stamps.

100 well assorted only 10c. Send for my approval sheets at 50%. They are fine. HARRY BURKETT, Delhi, Ont.

Stanton's Bargain List

U. S. entire Envelopes, 25 varieties.....	\$ 15
" Postal Cards, 13 ".....	15
Canada entire " " ".....	12
U. S. first issue Special Delivery cat. 15..	08
" 10c orange " " ".....	05
" 2c Express, part perf., nice ".....	50
" 2c Playing Cards, perf., ".....	20
" 5c 1887, horizontal lines ".....	05
" Set of 10 var. Columbian issue.....	15
" 10 diff. dates large copper cents.....	50
Cuba, 6 var. unused, cat. at 38c.....	08
Spain, 1889, 1 peseta, cat. at 5c.....	02
25c Stamp Collectors' Directory.....	05
30c cloth bound cat. Canadian Revs.....	12

F. J. STANTON, Norwich, N. Y.

SEND FOR

Samples and prices of Approval books for dealers and collectors.

No. 1, holding 32 stamps, \$1.00 per 100.

No. 2, holding 48 stamps, \$1.25 per 100.

No. 3, holding 64 stamps, \$1.50 per 100.

Don't send unless you mean business.

A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

NOTICE!

Philatelic Literature Collectors.

**Edward's Phil. Press List
and
Advertiser of Phil. Supplies**

Is issued quarterly and sent regularly and postfree to all reliable Philatelists, Stamp Dealers, and Philatelic Publishers having their correct addresses on my mailing list. The publication speaks for itself. Advertising rates being printed in each issue from which no deviation is made.



Address plainly,

JOHN EDWARDS,

Philatelic Press Agent,

P.O. Box 379. MONTREAL, CANADA.

FREE To anyone not familiar with the EVERGREEN STATE PHILATELIST, we will gladly send it on trial two months. The magazine will then be discontinued. [5 Address the pub. (postal preferred) at **HARTLAND, WASH.**

Ten Hundred to the Thousand

We mail circulars and all kinds of small printed matter (not over 6x9 in.) at the rate of *one dollar* per thousand pieces.

KIRBY & BENTON MAILING SERVICE,
Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

TRIAL LOT SOLICITED. 0 0 0

Bristol County Philatelist.

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF B. C. P. S.

Published on the first of each month by KIRBY & BENTON, box 105, Taunton, Mass.

SUBSCRIPTION: — — 25c per year.

ADVERTISING: 20c per inch, 50c per page.

SAMPLE COPY 5c—NONE FREE.

SUBSCRIBE

To this paper

NOW


And get the rest of the

Check-List Supplement. ©

Write to

Andrew F. Kirby,
(Taunton, Mass.)

for any kind of . . .

Job 

Printing 

Good work at living prices.

Printing for collectors

and dealers a specialty. . . .

This is a sample of his work.

I have special facilities to do printing for collectors of stamps or papers. Write to me for printed matter of any kind, Catalogues, Price-lists, Want and Duplicate lists, Circulars, Envelopes, Note-heads, etc. My prices are right, quality considered.

KIRBY'S MAIL AUCTION.

9th Sale -- Closes July 10, 1897.

Bid on any single number. Highest bidder gets them. The numbers refer to Jones' Check-List and Supplement. Papers sent immediately at close of sale. Parties unknown to me will be notified, and on receipt of money papers will be sent. *Postage extra on purchases under \$1.00.* Note date that sale closes—July 10, 1897.

- 9 Am. Jnl. of P. & Coin Advertiser, XVI, Oct. 1882, rare, but cover has several tears.
- 17 American P., any no. of Vols. II to VII inclusive.
- 20 A. J. of P., any no. except VII-3-7-12.
- 22 Alabama P., 1-1. 31 Am. Stamp News, 1-1.
- 62 Bee Hive P., II-2-3-4, rare.
- 63 Bay St. P., 1-1-3-5-6-7-10-11-12.
- 64 Boston Stamp Book, 1-2-3-4-5-6-8-10-11-12 II-5-8-12
- 99 Curiosity Coll., 1883, 1-1, edge somewhat worn but good.
- 137 Coll's Mag., II-2. 151a Coll's Mag., 1-1.
- 139 Coll. & Exch., 1-3-(4-5).
- 164a Can. J. of P., with plates, 1-1-2, fine and seldom offered.
- 165 Can. Ph. Mag. 1-1-2-3-4-5. New and fine.
- 208 Detroit P., complete, bid on any number.
- 209 Dixie P., complete except No. 1.
- 218 Eastern P., No 1 to date.
- 227 Eagle P. any number. 230 Evergreen S. P., any no.
- 247 Golden Star, 1-4-5. II-(1-2)-3-5-6. III-1-2-15-16-17-18
IV-19-20-21-22. V-1-24-25-26. All new and fine.
- 268 Iowa P. Weekly, 1-1-2-3-4-5-6.
- 317 Metropolitan P., bid on any no. 320 Missouri P., any.
- 323 Mass. P., 1-1-2-3-4-5-6-8, all new.
- 397 Nova Scotian P., 1-4-6.
- 385 One Dime, 1-1-6-7-11-12 II-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11
12 III-1-2-3-4-5-6-9-10.
- 426 P. News, II-1-(2-3)
- 455 Ph. Midget, 1-11-12, rare and fine.
- 465 Philately, 1-1-2-3-4-5-6. 493 Pennsy, any no.
- 510 P. Californian, any number.
- 524 P. Advertiser, St. Joseph, 1-2-3-4-5-6, new.
- 518 P. Newsletter, 1-3-4-7-8-10-12 II-5.
- 529 Postage Stamp, Boston, 1896. 1-1-2, large size, rare.
- 564 Quaker City P., 1-10 II-9-10 Nos. 25 to 42-45-46-47
48-49-50-51-52-53-56-58-59-61 to 103 inclusive.
- 578 Rocky Mt. Stamp, 1-1-5-6-11-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-21
25-26-28.
- 631 So. P. complete except 1-5. 1-4 has 2-inch square cut out of back cover.
- 662 Seneca P., 1-1-3-(5-6)-7.
- 702 Tri-Cuspid, 1-4-5-7, fine.
- 738 Witch City P., 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8.
- P. J. of Gt. Br., 17-19-20-21-22-23-28-30-32 to 39-49-50
52-53-55 to 60-72-74-75-76-77.
- Hub St. Co's Cat. U. S. Letter Sheets, listing 109 varieties.
- City Stamp, Birmingham, Eng., 1-1-3-6.

Address all bids to ANDREW J. KIRBY, BOX 105, TAUNTON, MASS.

BENTON'S MAIL AUCTION.

4th Sale -- Closes July 10, 1897.

Bid on any single number. Highest bidder gets them. The numbers refer to Jones' Check-List and Supplement. Papers sent immediately at close of sale. Parties unknown to me will be notified, and on receipt of money papers will be sent. *Postage extra on purchases under \$1.00.* Note date that sale closes—July 10, 1897.

- 17 American P., Altoona, 1-2-3-4; St. Louis, VI-11.
 29 " P. Mag., 11-12, III-1-2-8. IV-4-5-6-7-9-11.
 71 Curiosity Cabinet, IV-7-8-57.
 98 California P., VII-24. Inside edge 1st page damaged.
 " " VIII-25. " " " "
 " " Nos. 29-30-31-32, fine.
 105 Collector's Companion, Chicago, '85, 1-7-8-12.
 150 The Collector, S. of P., New Chester, V-1-2-4-5.
 230 Evergreen St. P., 1-11. IV-1-2-3-4. V-3. VI-5-6. VII-1.
 247 Golden Star, 1-4. 11-(1-2)-3-5-6. III-1-2-15-16-17-18.
 IV-19-20-21-22. V-1-24-25-26. VI-27.
 266 International P., Lowe, 1-6-8.
 317 Metropolitan P., V-11 VI-1. 11-21. 243
 Stamp World, 11-21. 616
 323 Mass. P., 1-1-4. Mich. Stamp, 11-4.
 327 Mich. P., Coldwater, any number. 329
 362 National Exchange, 1-5.
 384 A. P. A. Official Circular, 1886, Nos. 1, 2.
 408 P. Monthly, VIII-8-9-10-12 IX-3-4 X-9.
 435 P. J. of A., VIII-65. X-101-2. S. Souvenir—2d Edition. S. Souvenir
 452 P. J. of Ohio, IV-1-2. 1st & 2d Ed. Mellet's Address Book—1st & 2d Ed.
 453 Philadelphia P., 1-1-4. 64 Boston Stamp Book, 1-1-4.
 485 Post Office, Nos. 43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100
 501 P. J. of Canada, 1-1-1. Grenmet's Western Item, St. Car.
 510 P. Californian, 1-1. 526 Phila. Stamp News, 1-2-4.
 508 P. Kaleidoscope, 1-2. Australian S. News, 11-2.
 645 Spy Glass, 1-1-3. English Spectator's Jnl., 1-7-36pp.
 653 Springfield P., 1-5, slightly uncommon. 5-11-12 III
 729 Western P., IV-18, Jan., 1876. 972 London P., 1-6, June, '92.
 111 Daily Stamp Item, Nos. 78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200
 — Hongkong P. Jnl., China, 20pp. each, 1-1-2-3.
 270 International Stamp, 1-2-3-7-8-9. II-2-3-4.
 522 Peninsular P., *H. Meade, Phil.*, 1-1, Oct. '95. Scarce.
 523 Penn. Stamp, 1-4-6-7. 698 Stamp Facts, 1-4.
 — Philatelic Advertiser, England, 1895, 1-6-8-9.
 518 " Newsletter, 1-12. II-3-4-5.
 — Stanley Gibbons Monthly Jnl., V-52-56.
 — Collin's 5th Ed. Post. Stamp Cat., 2 parts, comp., 1900 ills.
 — Dublin's 14th " " " complete.
 — " 18th " " " cloth, blue & gold.
 — Trifet's 17th " " " complete.
 — J. W. Scott's P. S. Cats. for 1890 and 1891.
 — Stanley Gibbons Cat., Sept., 1872.
 — S. of P. Souvenir, '93, Unbound, some addresses corrected.
 — Rogers' Am. Ph. Blue Book, blue cloth. Cost \$1.00.

Address all bids to LEWIS H. BENTON, BOX 105, TAUNTON, MASS.

I WANT Any Number *of the* Following Papers

And will give cash or good X.

L. H. BENTON, Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

JONES' NO.

- 80a Crescent Philatelist, St. Albans, Vt., 1875.
 248a Gem Philatelist, St. Joseph, Mo., 1896.
 335 Monthly Philatelic Advertiser, N. Y., 1896.
 339 Monthly Stamp News, Webster City and Baltimore, 1896.
 394a Our Stampic Exchanger, Mile Run, Pa.
 519 Philatelic Advertiser, Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1895.
 609 Stamp, Chicago, 1876.
 648 " Echo, Central City, Neb., 1892.
 659 " Visitor, New York, 1895.
 657 " (No. 1 of Stamp Herald), Holyoke Mass., '95.
 655a Stampic Exchanger, Mile Run, Pa.
 683 Timbrophilist, Boston, Mass.
 687 Toronto Philatelist, 1877.
 699a " Stamp, Sept., 1894.
 689 Texas Philatelist, (*Roberts*) Paris, 1886.
 698 Tennessee Philatelist, *Persia*, Tenn.
 695 Tiny " Cambridgeboro, Pa.
 713 U. S. " Boston, 1884.
 725 Vermont " St. Albans, Vt., 1875.
 730 Western Stamp Collector, Chicago, 1873.
 732 " Philatelist, Council Bluffs, Ia., '79.
 752 Watson's Monthly Stampsonia.
 772 Young Philatelist, Albany N. Y., 1892

ENGLISH.

- Butler's Philatelic Observer, Canterbury.
 British Jnl. of Philately, (Taylor) Manchester, '69.
 Collector's Manuscript Journal, Charlbury.
 East Anglian Philatelist, Norwich.
 English Journal of Philately, London.
 Foreign Stamp Advertiser, Newcastle.
 " " Collector, London, 1886.
 " " Collector's Journal, Bury St. Edmunds.
 International Philatelist, Liverpool.
 London Stamp News, 1890.

(Continued and concluded on page 35.)

VOLUME ONE.

NUMBER FOUR.

©

PHILATELIC 

 **LITERATURE.**


©

Published in the Interest of Philatelic Literature Collectors.

L. H. BENTON, Editor.

A. J. KIRBY, Business Mgr.

Subscription: Twelve Numbers, 25 Cents.

PUBLISHED BY 

KIRBY & BENTON,
BOX 105,
TAUNTON, - MASS.

SUPPLEMENT TO JONES' CHECK LIST IN THIS NUMBER.

Literature ☆ Collectors' Directory.

Name and address inserted at five cents per insertion, three times for ten cents.

H. Clark, Kinnoull, Angmering, Worthing, En.
H. E. Deats, Flemington, N. J.
George O. Greene, Box 41, Princeton, Ills.
H. G. Hoffman, 1908 St. Charles Av., N. O., La.
Moses B. Page, Box 1061, Muscatine, Iowa.
E. Reynolds, 947 No. Main, Brockton, Mass.
W. R. Ricketts, Ganoga Lake, Ricketts, Pa.
W. W. Viles, 371 Somerset Av., Taunton, Mass.
H. A. Chapman, Box 1234, Hartford, Conn.

Trade ☆ Column.

Small ads, and exchanges inserted without display at the rate of three words for a cent.

☛ Stamps on sheets at 50% discount. Best you ever saw. Edwin Reynolds, Brockton, Mass. Agt. for the genuine "Perfect" hinge.

☛ Mekeel's 1st edition U. S. Album, cloth, in nice condition, used very little, for offers in cash or stamps. A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

☛ Natural History Pamphlets and Stamp papers 30c a pound or 4 pounds for \$1. Books to exchange for stamps or coins. So. Calif. Stamp Co., Santa Ana, Cal.

☛ The Perforator—8 to 12 pages and cover, 20c a year; 3c a copy; back numbers 5c. 3 months trial, 5c. Samples of current number sent free. Box 1234, Hartford, Conn.

☛ 100 No. 12 Brass Cartridge Shells for best offer, cash or stamps. A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

☛ A 3c stamp for every covered stamp paper sent me. Geo. P. Jacobson, Calmar, Iowa.

☛ Wanted!—A Printing Press (any size) in X for Philatelic Literature from our sales, or for good Foreign stamps from sheets. State price, make, etc. Will X literature for good Mandolin also. (Stock of 50,000 papers to select from. Doughty & Page Co., office in "Bishop's Silver Front," Muscatine, Iowa.

☛ Fifty different entire, used U. S. Envelopes, square cut value \$2, also 65 different used Foreign Postals cat. at \$3, for offers in cash, Phil. papers, Stock Book, Blank Album, International or National Album. D. B. Crockett, Avondale, N. J.

☛ Here are some Bargains. Rocky M. Stamp, file (30 Nos.) comp., 60c. Penn. Stamp, file (7 Nos.) comp. 10c. Midland P., (5 Nos.) comp., 10c. Page's Directory of Literature Coll's (now only) 10c. Phil. Literaturoist, file (6 nos.) 10c. Funny Foolatelist, file, (1 no.) Very Rare, 10c. Evergreen St. Phil., Vols. III, IV, V, VI or VII, 20c each. All post-paid. All clean, fine copies from publishers. Doughty & Page Co., Muscatine, Iowa.

☛ Fine Stamps on approval at 50% discount. Everybody is satisfied! Don't you want some? Write me anyway. Edwin Reynolds, Brockton, Mass.

☛ I want the following philatelic journals for cash or X. Lone Star State Phil., III, 2, 3; Columbian P., II, 6, III, 2; Mekeel's Weekly, No. 168 and 208; Western Stamp Budget; Canada S. Jnl., Halifax; Brief-marken Verkehr, N. Y.; Stamp Collector, St. Francis, Wis.; Chicago Philatelic; etc. Address L. H. Benton, Taunton, Mass.

☛ Printing Press for sale. Self-inker, 6½ x 9½, 3 chases, 2 pairs rollers. A fine machine and in perfect order. Prints full chase perfectly. Cost \$30.00 when new. Will sell cheap for cash or take part in good stamps from sheets. A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

A COMPLETE FILE

(30 Nos.) of the

Rocky Mountain Stamp

Will be sent you for only 60c postpaid. All beautiful and perfect. We have just bought all back nos. from the publisher.

DOUGHTY & PAGE, Muscatine, Iowa.

NOTICE!

Just as our last form goes to press we learn that the *Philatelic Californian* has ceased publication; our club offers printed elsewhere in this number are therefore CANCELLED.

KIRBY & BENTON, PUBLISHERS.

Philatelic © Literature.

Vita sine literis mors est.

VOL. I.

TAUNTON, MASS., DEC. 25, 1897.

No. 4.

Literature ☆ Chronicle.

We wish to receive copies of all new papers promptly, in order to note them definitely in our Chronicle.

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

- British Colonist, C. S. Applegarth, Hamilton, Ont.
Campbell's Monthly Advertiser, J. Campbell & Co., Calcutta, India.
De Postzegelgids, M. Tausig, 9 E. 108th St., New York City.
Hawkeye Stamp, Hovey Bros., Winthrop, Iowa.
Keystone Stamp, C. T. Reno, Allentown, Pa.
Melita Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser, Alfred Muscat, Malta.
National Philatelist, R. P. Rickenbacher, Washington, D. C.
Ontario Philatelist, L. S. Graham, Merriton.
Philatelic Lancet, Phil. Pub. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
———, H. D. Ruehlman, Sharon, Wis.
Revenue Philatelist, Johnstown Stamp Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Southern Philatelist, So. Correspondence Club, Tallapoosa, Ga.
Weekly German-American Stamp Journal, Yonkers, N. Y.

BIRTHS:

- Baker's Falls Stamp, B. F. S. & P. Co., Sandy Hill, N. Y., Nov., 8pp. & c., 25c.
Boy's Own Philatelist, Ontario P. Co., Berlin, Dec., 4pp. & c., 10c.
California Stamp, Chas. D. Lowe, San Francisco.
Filatelico Matritense, Madrid, Spain.
Junior Collector, L. O. Brosie, Pittsburg, Pa., Aug., 8pp. & c., 15c.
L'Echo du Collectionneur, Brussels, Belg.
L'Etna Philatelique, Catania, Sicily, Oct., 8pp. & c., 10c.
Philatelic Rambler, J. A. Anderzen, Loomis, Nebr.
Philatelic Bulletin, Naumkeag S. & P. Co., Salem, Mass., Sept., 8pp. & c., 25c.
Postal Card Reporter, A. Lohmeyer, 12pp., gratis.
Southern Stamp Collector, New Orleans, La.
Stamp, Calcutta, India.
Stamp Collectors' Figaro, Wellington, Ohio.
Stamp Exchange, W. E. Marsh, Columbus, Ind., Aug., 8pp. & c., —
Stamp Reporter, Bradley & Oswald, St. Catharines, Ont., Aug., 8pp. & c., 20c.
Virginia Philatelist, V. P. P. Co., Richmond, Sept., 16pp. & c., 30c. (A "peach.")

DEATH:

- Jersey Stamp, Avondale, N. J., 2 nos.

RESURRECTIONS:

- Dakota Philatelic, Sioux Falls, J. B. Sessions, Aug., 1, 12. (*Tele-beche!*)
Worcester County Philatelist—issued nine numbers in Worcester, 1891-2. It is said that one of the former publishers will issue three numbers from Springfield to complete volume of 12 numbers.

FROM BRISTOL COUNTY PHILATELIST.

Bristol County Stamp Papers.

BY L. H. BENTON.

There have been published in Bristol County just nine different philatelic journals, and eight of these owed their allegiance to the Herring City, otherwise Taunton.

Taunton's first philatelic paper was the *International Philatelic Monthly*, published at East Taunton, by William M. Deane. The writer had the "honor" of being editor. No. 1 was dated Feb., 1892 and the funeral number—No. 3—appeared in May. The contents were good, but the typographical work was excruciatingly excruciating, or words to that effect. Small editions were printed and comparatively few copies mailed. Copies are scarce.

Kirby's *Golden Star*, which appeared in June 1891, as an amateur, "turned philatelic" with Vol. III, No. 1, July 1892, and issued ten most excellent numbers, when it was purchased by the writer, and changed to a juvenile magazine and after four months sold to L. D. Dickerman, who issued Vol. VI, No. 1 (and several more I understand) and then consolidated it with his *Yankee Hustler*.

From Feb. to Nov., 1893, Everett E. Ashley issued eight numbers of the *Massachusetts Philatelist*. They are comparatively scarce and bring good prices. Mr. Ashley departed this life August 4, 1895.

Taunton's fourth venture was the *Bristol County Stamp News*, published by the B. C. Philatelic Society. It ran three first-class numbers, Jan. to March, 1894, and then died for lack of necessary support from the Society. This was too bad, as three months' support would have put it on a good basis, as it was "getting there" fast.

Next came F.W. Kaupp's bright little paper, the *Philatelic Sun*. He got out six tip-top issues, beginning with Sept., 1894. He then sold out to Messrs. Pendleton & Elliott, who issued one number, Vol. II, No. 1, whole no. 7. A well-known librarian bought the entire edition, which never got so far as being mailed, and none are now to be bought.

Next Carl L. Soule realized he had some money to give to some good printer, so he took up the thread and continued the *Sun* business with a paper called the *Cohannet Philatelist*. He got rid of all his spare cash at first attempt, hence the C. P. for Sept., '95 was the only one which appeared.

On Nov. 21, 1896, the initial number of the best paper Taunton ever had appeared. Its name was (and is) *Philatelic Literature*, and is devoted to that branch of Philately which the name indicates. It has no regular publication date, but is meeting with public favor and great success, and bids fair to live long and prosper. Kirby & Benton are the publishers. The current numbers contain the Supplement to Jones' Check-List, bringing that useful work up to Jan., '97. Each number contains 12 to 16 pages, and both contents and typography are of the first grade.

In January, 1897, the *Bristol County Philatelist* appeared, published by Messrs. Kirby and Benton, as off. organ of the local Society.

The only other paper in the county outside of Taunton was the *Wamsutta Stamp News*, by the W. S. N. Co., of No. Attleboro', from Dec., '90 to Feb., '91—three numbers.

Perhaps this article should have been named "*Taunton Stamp Papers*."

Tho' *Stamp Facts*, of Butler, Pa., ceased to exist in that name last Dec., aged 5 mos., Mr. Harry Konwiser, of Newark, N. J., has gone in with the former publisher of *S.F.* and now they publish *Scraps*, the first number of which was No. 6, continuing *S. F.*

The Literature Market.

(We give quotations for papers that brought 10c each or over. Copies of paper giving prices of all papers sold in our sales sent promptly after sale on receipt of ten cents. Copies of No. 1 priced, 25c.)

DOUGHTY & PAGE'S 4TH SALE.

(Continued from No. 3.)

- 239 Flour City P., I-1-2, 10c each.
 245 Garden City P., I-1-2-3, 10c each.
 253 Hoosier P., I-1-2-5-6-9, 10c each.
 281a Keystone Stamp News, I-1, 12c.
 319 Maritime P., I-1-3, 10c each.
 360 Northwestern P., I-1, 15c.
 362 Nat'l Exchange, I-4-5-6-8, 15c ea.
 369 Northern P., I-4, 10c.
 387 Ont. Stamp Jnl., I-1, 10c.
 388 Orange City P., I-2, 10c.
 392 Our Calendar, I-2, 10c.
 435 P. J. of A., I-6, 70c.
 460 Park City Coll., I-1-5, 10c each.
 475 Progressive P., I-1, 10c.
 525 P. West, I-1, 15c.
 575 Reporter, I-(3-4)-5; IV-(1-2)-(3-4)
 10c ea.; III-1, 20c.
 578 Rocky Mt. Stamp, I-1, 10c.
 641 Stamp Chronicle, I-1, 10c.
 653 Springfield P., I-2, 12c.; 5, 15c.
 702 Tri-Cuspid, I-1, 15c.; 7, 30c.
 736 Western P., I-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11, 10
 cents each.
 768 Y. Journal, I-4-5, 20c ea.
 770 Yankee P., I-1, 10c.

BENTON'S 4TH SALE,

July 10, 1897.

- London Philatelist, I-5, 30c.

J. M. THOMPSON'S 4TH SALE,

May 7, 1897.

- 20 A. J. of P., VI-1, 10c.
 134 Canadian P., I-1, 10c.

- 154 Canadian P., I-1, 10c.
 160a Cabinet and Album, I-1, 10c.
 243 Granite State P., II-12, 10c.
 435 P. J. of A., 28-29-33-35-36-43, 10c.
 561 Q. C. P., No. 86, 10c.
 — Phil. Exch. List, London, 1886, I-1-3,
 10c each.
 — Hong-Kong Phil. Journal, I-1-2-3-4
 5-6, 10c each.

THOMPSON'S 5TH SALE,

June 30, 1897.

- 15 O. A. Y. & P. C., II-9, 10c.
 20 A. J. of P., I-11, 14c.; II-3-7-8-11
 12, 13c each.
 127 Col. Jnl., I-1, 10c.
 236 Fitchburg P., I-6, 10c.
 277 Keystone P. Gazette, I-7, 10c.
 386 Ohio P., I-8, 15c.
 430 P. Gazette, Nos. 36-64, 10c each.
 435 P. J. of A., I-1, \$1.50; II-14, 25c; 22,
 65c; 24, 35c; 25, 30c; 26, 50c
 477 Philatelist, II-5, 12c.
 631 Southern P., II-1, 10c.

COMPLETE VOLUMES.

- 17 Am. Phil., I-(5 nos.), 50c; III-(12
 nos.), \$1.00.
 435 P. J. of A., IV, 75c.; V, 75c. (12 nos.
 each)

THOMPSON'S 6TH SALE.

- 29 A. P. M., I-1, 10c.
 164a Can. J. of P., I-1, 10c.
 167 Can. P. Weekly, I-1, 10c; 8, 15c.
 227 Eagle P., I-1, 10c.
 230 Evergreen S. Phil., I-1, 20c; 4, 15c;
 8, 10c.
 265a Int. P. Monthly, I-1, 10c.
 317 Met. P., I-10-11-12; II-4-6-8-9-11,
 10c each.
 — National Siftings, I-2-3, 10c each.
 435 P. J. of A., 119, 15c.

(Continued on page 47.)

PHILATELIC LITERATURE.

PUBLISHED BY
Kirby & Benton, Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

SUBSCRIPTION, 12 numbers, 25 cents; 6 nos., 15 cents. Copies of No. 1 may be had of the publishers at 15 cents each. No. 2, 5c. No. 3, 5c.

All subscriptions must commence with current number.

Foreign subscribers may remit in unused postage stamps. *Souscripteurs étrangers sont prié faire une remise de timbres-poste inutilisés.*

ADVERTISEMENTS, 25c per inch.

All remittances should be by money order or in unused *one-cent* stamps.

TERMS: *Cash in advance.*

Complimentary Exchange (two copies) desired with contemporaries.

~~10c~~ Copy for advertisements in No. 5 must be in by Jan. 8th.

Two Papers for the Price of One.

We have made arrangements with the publishers whereby we are enabled to offer *free* to new yearly subscribers to PHILATELIC LITERATURE a year's subscription of 12 numbers of that most excellent publication, the *Philatelic Californian*. *Take advantage of this offer before it is withdrawn.* The P. C. will be sent only when request to that effect accompanies subscription.

The *Bristol County Philatelist*, which is issued by our publishers, is now in its 13th number. It is official organ of the B.C.P.S., and contains also a little other matter. It is 25c per year. Only 100 are printed, so we do not send out free sample copies. We have not solicited subscriptions heretofore, but we

now offer it clubbed with PHILATELIC LITERATURE at 40 cents—the two papers for 40c.

"Why don't you enter your *Conundrum*, paper as second-class matter?" asks a subscriber. Perhaps it is because PHILATELIC LITERATURE is a first-class paper.

Important Notice. Parties having lots of papers to dispose of should, when writing to us about disposing of them, *specify just what they have and state price* wanted. If satisfactory, we will buy. We make no offers. A compliance with these rules will save time and postage.

A brother knight of the blue *Bristol County Philatelist* pencil insinuated in his estimable journal that the *B. C. Philatelist* was a speculative venture. Not much, Bro. Jewett!—unless it is a speculation as to how much we are "out" on each issue. It is published solely as official organ of the Bristol County Philatelic Society, and for no other purpose, but during the first few months a dozen unsolicited subscriptions were received from parties who had heard of it, or had received a complimentary copy as a personal correspondent, and who include *every* paper in their libraries. The publishers (ourselves) are "out" every month on the accounts, but, as interested members of the Society, guaranteed to furnish it with an official mouth-piece for one year at least. Thirteen numbers have been issued to date. It has no exchange or free list, as we are out of pocket enough now each month without "blowing in" postage on it, and want to get back a little from those who may want it enough to pay five cents each for back numbers, or 25c for one year's sub. We have not till last issue of PHILATELIC

LITERATURE solicited any subs. for the *B. C. P.* Only 100 copies are printed per month.

We keep an accurate "Sample Copy List" and "Exchange List" and will venture to say that one person does not receive two copies of any issue of our paper, nor do consecutive issues go to the same sample copy names, and also the names of contemporaries who do not reciprocate in exchanging are stricken from the list, as it is understood that they do not care to X. We are not throwing away papers or postage, and *we make every copy that we mail each issue COUNT.* We are incidentally making a few cents on our venture, strange as it may seem.

In the Chronicle in our last issue we inadvertently got "Perforator." the sub. price to Bro. Chapman's paper wrong. It should be 20c per year, instead of 25 cents. We had it right on copy, but was set up wrong and proof-reader—your humble servant—did not spot it.

We have received from Messrs. Alfred Smith & Son, 37 Essex St., Strand, London, Eng., a bound Volume XI of the *Stamp Collector's Magazine*, issued in 1873, at Bath. It contains 344 pages, 192 of reading matter of first grade and 152 of advertisements, presumably of first grade too. The matter is of solid philatelic value and is embellished with about 200 excellent cuts. It seems "queer" to read in the chronicle about the "new issue of Department stamps of the United States," but it is in this volume that we find it, and they are illustrated "true to life" too.

In this magazine we see the publishers' advertisement of their old "Rowland Hill" packets, which reminds us of the *new* "Rowland

Hill" packet now sold by the firm, and a detailed description of the contents of which is fully given in the little 44-page booklet, along with geographical and historical information regarding the countries represented by the stamps. It makes a very interesting little pamphlet, and we think it well worth the sixpence asked for it.

This Number Four has appeared after numerous delays. *Or words to that effect.* As before stated, it is our intention to appear every 5 or 6 weeks or less, tho' we have no regular publication date. During the winter we shall issue numbers very frequently, and each will contain an auction sale of philatelic literature. After the next issue (which will be of 12 pages) the paper may consist of only 8 pages, but every line will count. Another thing that will count is your sub. Sub-sub-sub-a-sub-sub! This is a good *subject*. We are looking for "subjects." Please sub-ject!

The Literature Market.

(Continued from page 45.)

- 507a P. Gazette, I-3, 10c.
502a P. Fortnightly, I-2, 10c.
744 Worcester Co. P., I-1-3-5-6-7-9, 10c.
P. J. of Gt. Britain, I-6, 10c.

THOMPSON'S 7TH SALE, July 17, '97.

- Boston S. Book, I-2, 10c; II-8, 11c.
435 P. J. of A., XIV-5, 15c.
Stamp Lore, I-1, 10c.
351 Niagara Falls P., I-11, 10c.
Revista de la Sociedad Filatelica Argentina, 11-12-13-14, 20c.
Rogers' Blue Book, 50c.
Mekeel's Address Book, 25c.
17 Am. Phil., Vol. I, 40c.
218 Eastern P., XVII, 15c.
493 Pennsy, VI, VII, VIII, 15c each.
509 Philately, I, 10c.
513 P. Sun, I, 12c.
P. Paragraph, I, 10c.

*SUPPLEMENT TO JONES' CHECK-LIST.—Part II, Section 1. A list of papers from Jan. 1895 to Jan. 1897, the first number of which appeared before Jan. 1st 1895.

16a	A. P. A. Official Circular.	St. Louis, Mo.	1895	Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, Jun., Jul., Aug.	†
17	American Philatelist	" " "	1896	IX for 1895	X for 1896
20	Am. Jour. of Philately.	New York, N. Y.	1895	VIII	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
	" " "	" " "	1896	IX	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
29	Am. Phil. & Collector.	Marlboro, Mass.	95-6	III	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12†
29	Am. Phil. Magazine	Omaha, Neb.	1895	III	27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36
	" " "	" " "	95-6	IV	37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47
68	California Philatelist	San Francisco, Calif.	1896		No. 32
130	Collector	New Chester, Pa.	1895	V	50 51 52 53†
154	Canadian Philatelist	London, Ont.	1896	IV	37 38†
165	" Ph. Magazine	Toronto, "	95-6	II	4 5 6 7 8 9 22 23 24
	" " "	" " "	1896	III	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
207	Dominion Philatelist	Petersboro, Ont.	1895	VII	73 74 75†
309	Dixie	Alexander City, Ala.	1895	I	11 12
	" " "	Macon, Miss.	95-6	II	1 2 3 Sep. 3 Nov. 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11†
218	Eastern	New Market, N. H.	1895	XIV	5 6 XV 1 2 3 4 5 6
	" " "	" " "	95-6	XVI	1 2 3 4 5 6 XVII 1 2 3 4 5 6
	" " "	" " "	1896	XVIII	1 2 3 4
230	Evergreen S.	Hartland, Wash.	1895	II	13 III 14 15 16 17 18 19
	" " "	" " "	95-6	IV	20 21 22 23 24 V 25 26 27 28 29
	" " "	" & The Dalles	1896	VI	31 32 33 34 35 36 [30
240	Filat. Facts & Fallacies	San Francisco, Calif.	1895	III	28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36
	" " "	" " "	95-6	IV	37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47
	" " "	" " "	1896	V	48 49 50 51. [48
291	Lone Star State Philat.	Abilene, Texas.	1895	I	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29
	" " "	" " "			30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41
	" " "	" " "			42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52.
	" " "	" " "	95-6	II	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
	" " "	" " "	1896	III	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24]..
	" " "	" " "			1 2 3 4
317	Metropolitan Philatelist	New York, N. Y.	1895	V	10 11 12
	" " "	" " "	95-6	VI	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
	" " "	" " "	1896	VII	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
318	Mekeel's Weekly	St. Louis, Mo.	1895	V	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
	" " "	" " "			16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26
	" " "	" " "	1895	VI	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
	" " "	" " "			16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26
	" " "	" " "	1896	VII	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
	" " "	" " "			15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26
	" " "	" " "	1896	VIII	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
	" " "	" " "			15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26
326	Mo. Bulletin P. C. Soc.	Baltimore, Md.	1895	I	11 12 [27
	" " "	" " "	95-6	II	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23
	" " "	" " "	1896	III	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10† [24
327	Michigan Philatelist	Coldwater, Mich.	1895	I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
	" " "	" " "	1896	II	1 2 3 4†
369	Northern Philatelist	Sandy Hill, N. Y.	1895	I	4 5 6 7†
435	Ph. Jour. of America	St. Louis, Mo.	1895	XIII	1 2 3 4 5 6†
439	Philatelic Tribune	Smyrna, N. Y.	95-6	XX	3 4 5 6 XXI 1 2 3 4 5 6
	" " "	Norwich, N. Y.	1896	XXII	127 128 129 130
485	Post Office	New York, N. Y.	1895	IV	46 47 48

*(Continued from last number.)

66	Baby Philatelist	Elkhart, Ind.	1896	I	1†
66a	Brooklyn "	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1896	I	1 2†
66b	Boston "	Boston, Mass.	1896	I	1 2 3†
66c	Butler "	Butler, Pa.	1896	I	1 2†
66d	Buckeye State Phil.	Cincinnati, O.	1896	I	1 2
171	Collector	Minneapolis, Minn.	1895	I	1 2 3†
172	Cohannett Philatelist	Taunton, Mass.	1895	I	1†
173	Club Messenger	Cherokee, Ia.	1895	I	1 2†
174	Columbian Philatelist	Windsor-N. Ox'fd, Pa.	1896	I	1 2 3 4 5 6 II 1 2
175	Connecticut "	Meriden, Conn.	1896	I	1 2†
176	{ Canadian Weekly } { Stamp News. }	Toronto, Ont.	1896	I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18†
210	Diamond Philatelist	Unionville, N. Y.	1895	I	1 2 3 4 5 6 II 7 8 9 10 11 12
	"	"	1896	III	13 14 15 16 17 18 IV 19 to 24†
211	Daily Stamp Item	St. Louis, Mo.	1896	I	78 Nos.
	" " "	" " "	1896	II	78 "
	" " "	" " "	1896	III	79 "
	" " "	" " "	1896	IV	50 "†
211a	Dakota Philatelic	Beaver, S. D.	1896	I	—6 7 8
211b	{ Doughty & Page's } { Ph. Literatelist. }	Muscatine, Iowa	1896	I	2 3
231	Eagle Philatelist	New Britain, Conn.	1895	I	1†
232	Eastern Stamp	Duck Pond, Maine	1896	I	1 2
241	Facts	Riverside, Calif.	1895	I 1 2 3] II 1 2 3 4†	(See 521)
242	Fireside Philatelist	Mile Run, Pa.	95-6	I	1 2 3 4 5 6 II 1 2 3 4
248	Golden Philatelist	Patterson's Mills, Pa.	1895	I	1 2 3 4†
248a	Gem "	St. Joseph, Mo.	1896	I	1 2 3†
256	Home Worker & Phil.	Knoxville, Tenn.	1895	I	1 2†
257	Home Worker	" "	1896	III	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
258	Halsey S. Co's Bulletin	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1896	I	1
258a	Herald Exchange	New York, N. Y.	1896	I	1 2 3 4
269	International Philatelist	St. Joseph, Mo.	95-6	I	1 2 3 4] II 1 2 3 4]
	"	"	1896	III	1 2 3 4] IV 1 2 3 4]
270	" Stamp	Minneapolis, Minn.	1896	I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
	"	"	1896	II	13 14 15 16
271	Indiana Philatelist	Muncie, Ind.	1896	I	1†
274	Junior Philatelist	Berwyn, Ill.	1896	I	1 Feb., 2 3
274a	" (2d series)	"	1896	I	1 Apl.†
283	Keystone Philatelist	Allentown, Pa.	1896	I	1†
284	Kentucky "	Hodgenville, Ky.	1896	I	1†
292	Lancaster Stamp News	Lancaster, Pa.	1896	I	1
328	Mankato Philatelist	Mankato, Minn.	1895	I	1 Jan.†
329	Michigan Stamp	Clarion, Mich.	95-6	I	1 2 3 4 5 6 II 7 8 9 10
330	Mankato Philatelist	Mankato, Minn.	1895	I	1 May, 2 3 4 5†
331	Midland "	Kansas Cit., Mo.	95-6	I	1 2 3 4 5†
332	Missouri "	St. Joseph, Mo.	95-6	I	1 2
333	Mankato "	Mankato, Minn.	1896	I	1†
334	Monthly Observer	Myerstown, Pa.	1896	I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
335	" Philatelic Adtr.	New York & Ogden	1896	I	(See 532)
336	Michigan Philatelist	Hart, Mich.	1896	I	1 2 3 (4-5)
337	Minn. Stamp	Pipestone, Minn.	1895	I	1 2 3 4 5†
338	Maryland Philatelist	Church Hill, Md.	1896	I	1†
339	Monthly Stamp News	Webster City-Balto.	1896	I	1
370	Autueg State Phil.	New Britain, Conn.	1895	I	1†

(To be continued in our next.)

No. 1165,

U. S. entire, unused env., cat. 50c, only 15c.
Nos. 346 and 347 Mexico, cat. 25c, only 10c.
No. 89 Peru, cat. 8c, only 4c.
No. 2862, U. S. Revenue, cat. 10c, only 4c.

Postage extra on orders under 15c.

L. O. Brosie, 3405 Butler St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Ten Hundred to the Thousand

We mail circulars and all kinds of small printed matter (not over 6x9 in.) at the rate of *one dollar* per thousand pieces.

KIRBY & BENTON MAILING SERVICE,
Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

A TRIAL LOT SOLICITED. ○ ○ ○

Bristol ○ County ○ Philatelist.

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF B. C. P. S.

Published on the first of each month by
KIRBY & BENTON, box 105, Taunton, Mass.

SUBSCRIPTION: — — 25c per year.

ADVERTISING: 20c per inch, 50c per page.

SAMPLE COPY 5c--NONE FREE.

"Clock" Stamps

(New York, 1862.)

These are odd, scarce and curious relics of a unique postal system. The principal design is a clock face with "Time Posted" above and "Hussey's Post, 50 Wm. St." below. There are several varieties and colors of ink and paper. They were used to show the time a letter was mailed, by marking pointers on the clock face. I have a few sets of 5 varieties, all fine, cat. at 50c by Sterling in 1886, my price only 15c, postfree. Supply limited.

✻ ✻ A. J. KIRBY, Taunton, Mass.

✻ We give a year's subscription to THE PHILATELIC CALIFORNIAN to new subscribers to P. L., on request.

**Stamps!
Stamps!**

Rare, Common and Medium
Grades at Low Prices.

✻ I am now sending out fine selections of U. S. Postage, Revenues and Foreign stamps at liberal discounts. What may I send you? I require reference (no dealers) or deposit as a guarantee of good faith.

✻ Why not try me with your want-list?

✻ I wish to buy revenues and other stamps of all kinds except the very common ones. Send what you have and state lowest price; I make no offers.

Special Trade-winners

✻ PACKET of 3 to 20 U. S. Revenues, all different, cat. at 1.00 or more, price only 30c. No two lots alike. Supply limited at this price. Try one and get a bargain.

25 Varieties for 20c. 16 for 11c.

Revenue Proofs.

Did you ever see any? They are almost as scarce as hens teeth. I have one copy of each of the following card proofs, all in original colors and finest possible condition:

II issue—\$1.30, 1.50, 1.90, 3.50.

III issue--70c, \$1.00, 2.00, 2.50, 3.00, 5.00 and 20.00. Prices on application.

ANDREW J. KIRBY,

Box 105. — Taunton, Mass.

Standard Stamp Co.

INCORPORATED.
Capital Stock \$25,000 Paid up.
Established 1885.

H. FLACHSKAMM, Manager.

No. 4 Nicholson Place,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

WE OFFER SOME GOOD PACKETS AS FOLLOWS.

No. 10—PRICE 25 CENTS. Contains 25 different stamps from South and Central America ONLY, many rare, such as Salvador, Chili, old and new Brazil, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Venezuela, Peru, U. S. of Colombia, Argentine Republic, etc., etc.

No. 11—PRICE 25 CENTS. Contains 25 different stamps from the West Indian Islands ONLY, such as Grenada, Republic of Dominica, Bermuda, Trinidad, Barbados, etc., including many good values and unused stamps.

No. 12—PRICE 25 CENTS. Contains 25 different stamps from Africa ONLY, such as Transvaal, Mauritius, Cape of Good Hope, Natal, Orange States, Sierra Leone, Angola, old issues of Egypt, etc.

No. 13—PRICE 25 CENTS. Contains 30 RARE EUROPEAN stamps, all different, only from the following countries: Bosnia, Bulgaria, Greece, old and new issues; fine Portugal, Sweden (official only), Gibraltar,

Roman States, old Bavaria, Hamburg (obsolete) 1866 issue, $1\frac{1}{2}$ and $1\frac{1}{4}$ sch., valued at 3 and 10c each, also envelopes, rare Turkey, Monaco, Finland and Roumania.

No. 328—PRICE \$1.00. Contains 50 U.S. stamps, all different, including 1851, 1857, 1861, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1872 and 1890 issues, many rare, including a few good envelope stamps; also 1893 Columbus issue and Department stamps. A very good collection.

No. 331—PRICE \$1.00. U.S.—Contains 20 all diff. stamps of the U. S. Departments, including Treasury, Post Office, War, Navy Interior, etc. Some unused and rare.

A fine STANDARD ALBUM No. 3—100 pages, full cloth, gilt, *Free* with every order of \$1 or over. Our new 60pp. Price List is *free* and quotes over 100 different STANDARD Packets. We have a large stock of stamps of all kinds and sell them cheap.

Of Course We BUY STAMPS and Old Collections. Write Us To-day.

Eureka Hinges Are GOOD Hinges.

These hinges were introduced by me in 1894, and during that year my sales were less than 100,000. I have adv. them very little but my sales for one month this year were \$4,000. They are "good things" and I now intend to push them. Try a sample 1000 and you'll want no other for or linary use. Die-cut, thin paper, good gum and plenty of it.

1000, 10c. 3 for 25c. 10 for 75c.

ANDREW J. KIRBY,

Box 105, Taunton, Mass.



Summer .. Prices!

I am making special prices on all kinds of good stamps during the Summer months. U. S. Postage, Revenues and Foreign at 50%. *Must have good ref.* What do you want?

Andrew J. Kirby,

Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

WE BUY STAMPS

And old Collections for Cash.
What can you offer us?

STANDARD STAMP Co.

INCORPORATED.

4 NICHOLSON PLACE, ST. LOUIS, MO.

The Post Office Dept.

Objects to our sending out so many FREE SAMPLE COPIES,

But You Can Receive 12 Issues FREE!

Send a 2 cent stamp (the actual cost to each regular subscriber per issue) and we will mail you the next issue of the best magazine for stamp collectors.

Every Philatelic Californian contains a coupon, that if properly used, will entitle you to 12 issues FREE.

Subscription per 12 issues: North America, 25 cents. Foreign countries, 40 cents.

The Philatelic Californian,

Box 2537. - San Francisco, Calif.

SEND FOR

Samples and prices of Approval books for dealers and collectors.

No. 1, holding 32 stamps, \$1.00 per 100.

No. 2, holding 48 stamps, \$1.25 per 100.

No. 3, holding 64 stamps, \$1.50 per 100.

Don't send unless you mean business.

A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.



THIS STYLE 25 CENTS.

A. L. Dean, 19 Orchard St., Taunton, Mass.

Send 15c for my latest Bicycle name plate with name and address thereon for attaching to wheel.

Write to
Andrew F. Kirby,
(Taunton, Mass.)
for any kind of . . .

Job Printing


Good work at living prices.
Printing for collectors
and dealers a specialty. . . .
This is a sample of his work.

I have special facilities to do printing for collectors of stamps or papers. Write to me for printed matter of any kind, Catalogues, Price-lists, Want and Duplicate lists, Circulars, Envelopes, Note-heads, etc. My prices are right, quality considered.

TWO

Cents in stamps will bring you a specimen number of

THE International Stamp,
262 1/2 Dupont Ave., So., Minneapolis, Minn.

FREE To anyone not familiar with the EVERGREEN STATE PHILATELIST, we will gladly send it on trial two months. The magazine will then be discontinued. [3 Address the pub. (postal preferred) at HARTLAND, WASH. 

KIRBY'S MAIL AUCTION.

10th Sale -- Closes Jan. 15, 1898.

All the following are in good to fine condition, except where otherwise mentioned.

At close of sale papers will be sent *postpaid*. Parties unknown to me will be notified, and on receipt of money papers will be sent. Bid on single numbers. Highest bidder gets them. Your Bids Respectfully Solicited. BID EARLY!

- 16 Arizona Pride of Philately (1885), I-1, fine.
 17 Am. P., any number of vols. II to VI inclusive.
 20 Am. Jnl. of P., any no. of first five volumes. Desirable.
 62 Bee Hive P., II, 2-3-4, fair.
 60 Bristol Co. Stamp News, I-1-2-3, rare.
 63 Bay State P., 1-3-5-6-7-10-11-12.
 64 Boston St. Book, 1-2-3-4-5-6-10-12. II-5-11-12. III
 1-2-3-4-5-6.
 105 Col's Comp., I-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12. II-3. Scarce.
 114 Cumberland Col., I-9.
 116 Curiosity World, Nos. 25-27-28-29-30.
 133 Col's Ledger, IV-5-7-8-9-10, fine.
 165 Can. Ph. Mag. I-1-2-3-4-5. New and fine.
 172 Cohannett Ph., Taunton, Mass., Sept. 1895. I-1.
 174 Columbian P., I-1-2-3-6.
 238 Flour City P., I-1-2-3, complete.
 247 Golden Star, I-4-5. II-(1-2)-3-5-6. III-1-2-15-16-17-18
 IV-19-20-21-22. V-1-24-25-26. All new and fine.
 253 Hoosier P., I-2-4-5-7-8, scarce.
 265a Int. P. Monthly, I-1-2-3, complete.
 263 International Col., III-5-6. IV-2.
 279 Keystone St. P., I-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8, complete.
 323 Mass. P., I-1-2-3-4-5-6-8, all new.
 329 Mich. Stamp, Clarion, Nos. 8-9-10. Have you No. 10?
 354 Nebraska P., I-2-4-5-6-7-8-9, fine.
 355 N. Y. Philatelist, I-4-5-6-7-8. 477 Philatelist, I-1-4-5
 435 P. J. of A., I-3, cover torn but inside fine—rare. II-17-18
 19-20-24. III-33-34-35-36 Nos. 76-77-85-90-91
 92-93-94-95-96-97-103 to 120-123-124-125-126.
 455 Ph. Midget, I-11-12, rare and fine.
 461 P. Beacon, I-5-6-7-8-9 II-1-3, very fine.
 493 Pennsy, Columbian No. and Christmas 1893, '95, '96, fine.
 505 Philatelist (Bishop) I-1-2-3-4, comp., fine.
 529 Postage Stamp, Boston, 1896. I-1-2, large size, rare.
 564 Quaker C. P., I-10. II-9-10. Nos. 25 to 42-45-46-47-48
 49-50-51-52-53-56-58-59-61 to 103 inclusive.
 572 Rhode Island P., bid on any No. Have you vol. I?
 629 Stamp World, Nos. 31-32-35-39-42-45-46.
 649 Stamp (N. Y.), bid on any no. or volume.
 661 Stamp, Groveland, Mass. I-1-2-(3-4)-5-6-7-8-9-10.
 668 Stamp Facts, Butler, Pa., I-1-2.
 747 Wash. P., Nos. 4-7-11-12-20-21-22-23-31-33-34-35-36
 37-38-46-47-48-49.
 742 Western P. Empire, I-1. 506 P. Puck, I-1, scarce.
 McLean's S. Col's Guide, Boston '89, 100 6x9 pp., fine.

Address all bids to ANDREW J. KIRBY, BOX 105, TAUNTON, MASS.

Volume I of BRISTOL COUNTY PHILATELIST (12 nos., 1897), price 25c for a short time. We have only a few complete sets on hand and no more can be obtained. The extra numbers over complete files will be distributed as samples with this number of P. L. 97.

BENTON'S FIFTH Mail Auction Sale of Philatelic Literature.

Jan. 15, 1898.

Bid on any single number. Highest bidder gets them. The numbers refer to Jones' Check-List and Supplement. Papers sent immediately at close of sale. Parties unknown to me will be notified, and on receipt of money papers will be sent. *Postage extra on purchases under \$1.00.* Note date that sale closes—Jan. 15, 1898.

- 17 Am. Phil., I-2-3-4. VI-11.
- 29 Am. Phil. Mag., II-12. III-1-2-8. IV-4-5-6-7-9-12.
- 64 Boston Stamp Book, I-1-4
- 162 Chicago P., I-2.
- 98 Calif. P., Nos. 24-25-29-30-31-32-33.
- 176 Canadian Weekly Stamp News, I-18. II-1-2-3.
- 105 Col's Comp., (1885) I-8-12.
- 71 Curiosity Cabinet, IV-7-8.
- 158 Coin & Stamp, I-2.
- 209 Dixie P., I-9. II-1-9-11.
- 230 Evergreen S. P., I-11. II-13. IV-1-2-3-4. V-3 VI-
— Eng. Specialist's Jnl., I-7. [5-6 VII-1-2-3-4-5. VIII-3.
- 233 Granite State P., I-4.
- 247 Golden Star, I-4. V-26. VI-27.
- 323 Mass. P., I-1-2-4.
- 362 National Ex., I-5.
- 385 One Dime, V-8.
- 396 Omaha P., I-1-4. II-1-2-3-4. III-1-2-3-4. IV-1-2.
— P. Advertiser, (Eng.) I-6-8-9.
- 510 P. Calif., I-1-7-10. II-8. III-4-8-10-11.
- 408 P. Monthly, VIII-8-9-10-12. IX-3-4. X-6.
- 435 P. J. of A., Nos. 88-90-95-105.
- 501 P. J. of Canada, I-1.
- P. J. of G. B., Nos. 72-74-76-77-78-79-80-81.
- 508 P. Kaleidoscope, I-2-6.
- 523 P. Stamp, I-4-6-7.
- 526 P. Stamp News, I-2-4.
- 485 Post Office, Nos. 43-44-45-49-51-52-58.
- 453 Phila. Phil., I-4-5.
- 468 P. Era, I-4.
- 513 P. Sun, I-1-4. II-1.
- 519 P. Advertiser (Ala.), I-2.
- 522 Peninsular P., Ft. Meade, Fla., I-1.
- 564 Quaker C. P., Nos. 83-84-85-87-88.
- 578 Rocky Mt. Stamp, III-1-2-3-4-5-6.
— Stamps (Eng.), I-6-7-8-9.
- 616 Stamp World, (Cin.), II-21.
- 649b Stamp Journal (Nbrypt.), III-2-(3-4)-5-6-(7-8-9)-10.
- Stamp Exchange, Columbus, Ind., I-3.
- Stanley Gibbons Mo. Jnl., Nos. 52-56-84-86-87-89.
- 653 Springfield P., I-5. II-12. III-3.

Address All bids to LEWIS H. BENTON, BOX 105, TAUNTON, MASS.

I WANT Any Number *of the* Following Papers

And will give cash or good X.

L. H. BENTON, Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

JONES' NO.

1	American Stamp Mercury, Boston.
3	" Stamp Collector's Guide, Middletown, Ct.
5	" Philatelist, Elizabeth, N. J.
7	" " Cleveland, Ohio.
13	" " Dayton, Ohio.
10	" Philatelic Guide, New York.
41	Boy's Stamp Gazette, Worcester, Mass.
42	Buckeye Philatelist, Marietta.
44	Baltimore Philatelist, Baltimore.
53	Black Hawk " Rock Is., Ill.
73	Canadian Philatelist, Quebec, 1872
74	" " " 1873
102	" " Withby, 1884-5
83	Chicago Philatelist, 1877.
86	Cleveland Philatelist, Cleveland, Ohio.
112	Central Philatelist, Brooklyn, 1886.
205	Detroit Philatelist, (W. M. Hewitt) 1879
212	European Stamp Journal, New York.
244	Golden State Philatelist, Sacramento, 1883-4.
259	Iowa Philatelist, Davenport, 1877.
270	Keystone Philatelist, Susquehanna, Pa.
288	Le Collectionneur, Montreal.
295	Maine Philatelist, Portland, 1872.
296	Monthly " Erie, Pa., 1876.
304	Montreal " 1878.
307	Milwaukee Stamp Advertiser.
308	Michigan Philatelist, Manchester, 1885-6.
343	National Philatelist, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, 1879.
403	Postage Stamp Reporter, Lowell, Mass.
404	Postage Stamp, Phila, 1871-2.
405	Philatelist's Companion, Williamsport, Pa.
405	Philatelic Guide, Concord, N. H., 1874.
411	" Gem, Chicago, 1876.
412	" Advertiser, New York, 1876.
415	" Snoozer, " "
416	" News, Toronto, Can.
420	" " Springfield, Mass.
474	" " Elizabeth, N. J.
417	" Favorite, New York, 1877.
419	" Courier, Halifax, N. S., 1878-85.
479	" Star, Sawens, N. Y.
484	" Review, Hot Springs, Ark.
436	" Squeal, Boston, 1885.
416	" Bazar, Williamsville, Mass.
471	" Clipper, Burlington, Kansas, 1891-2.

VOLUME ONE.

NUMBER FIVE.

©

PHILATELIC 

 **LITERATURE.**


©

Published in the Interest of Philatelic Literature Collectors.

L. H. BENTON, Editor.

A. J. KIRBY, Business Mgr.

Subscription: Twelve Numbers, 25 Cents.

PUBLISHED BY 

KIRBY & BENTON,
BOX 105,
TAUNTON, - MASS.

SUPPLEMENT TO JONES' CHECK LIST IN THIS NUMBER.

Literature ☆ Collectors' Directory.

Name and address inserted at five cents per insertion, three times for ten cents.

- H. Clark, Kinnoull, Angmering, Worthing, En.
 H. E. Deats, Flemington, N. J.
 George O. Greene, Box 41, Princeton, Ills.
 H. G. Hoffman, 1908 St. Charles Av., N.O., La.
 Moses P. Page, Box 1061, Muscatine, Iowa.
 E. Reynolds, 947 No. Main, Brockton, Mass.
 W. R. Ricketts, Ganoga Lake, Ricketts, Pa.
 W. W. Viles, 371 Somerset Av., Taunton, Mass.
 H. A. Chapman, Box 1234, Hartford, Conn.

Trade ☆ Column.

Small ads. and exchanges inserted without display at the rate of three words for a cent.

☛ Mekeel's 1st edition U. S. Album, cloth, in nice condition, used very little, for offers in cash or stamps. A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

☛ I want the following philatelic journals for cash or X. Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News, No. 168 and 208; Western Stamp Budget; Canada S. Int., Halifax; Brief-marken Verkehr, N. Y.; Stamp Collector, St. Francis, Wis.; Chicago Philatelic; etc. Address L. H. Benton, Taunton, Mass.

☛ 100 No. 12 Brass Cartridge Shells for best offer, cash or stamps. A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

☛ For the next 15 days, P. S. of A. handbook, and Clemen's Historical Revenue catalogue, for only 8c. J. M. Thompson, Big Run, Pa.

☛ Special—The following two books that originally sold for 35c, will be sent to you for 8c. J. M. Thompson, Big Run, Pa.

☛ Complete file of Badger State Philatelist, 1887-8-21 numbers, for 75c. They are rare and have fine articles in them. J. M. Thompson, Big Run, Pa.

☛ Back numbers of Jones' Nos. 103-134-154 167-287-432, Jersey Stamp ('97), American

Stamp ('97) and Penna. Stamp. I have over 30000 stamp papers in stock. Send want lists. J. M. Thompson, Big Run, Pa.

☛ Violin and bow wanted in exchange for good stamps or papers. Send description and state lowest price to A. J. Kirby, Taunton.

☛ C. S. A. Money. Send me 10c in silver or stamps and I will send you 5 different pieces of Confederate paper money guaranteed genuine. Wm. Lauterbach, L. Box E, Meriden, Illinois.

☛ Stamp papers, etc., to X for good stamps worth not less than 5c each. Send want list and I will quote prices on all I can supply. Big Stock. A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

To Publishers of NEW Ph. Journals

☞ Please send your journal regularly beginning with No. 1 if you will accept Peruvian stamps in payment for our subscription and advertising. [9

Williams & Co., Casilla 986, Lima, Pu.

☛ Collectors! Dealers! Send your address.

These ARE Bargains.

To reduce stock, I will sell the following papers all in "mint" condition, never folded. You can afford to throw out your old copies and put in perfect ones at these prices. Add postage on small orders.

Boston P., I-1-2-3, 1c each. Bristol County St. News, I-1-2-3, 2c each; 3 for 5c. Coghannett P., I-1, 1c. P. Comfort, II & III, 5c each; single Nos., 1c. Golden Star, II-5-6, III-1-2-3-4-5-6, IV-1-2-3-4, 1c each. II (1-2)-3-4, 5c each. Stamp, Groveland, I-(3-4)-5-6-7-8-9-10, 1c each. Mass. P., I-1-2-3-4-5-6-8 (some marked Sample Copy) 1c each. Only a few of these. 10c Cat. of U. S. Letter Sheets, illustrated, priced '97, 3c. Jones' Check List, a few at 8c. Clemen's Rev. Cat., 1c. Bristol Co. P., Vol. I, 12 nos. 25c. Mich. Stamp, I-8-9, 1c ea. I-10, 8c.

I have thousands of similar bargains. Try me with your want list. Address

A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

Philatelic © Literature.

Vita sine literis mors est.

VOL. I.

TAUNTON, MASS., MARCH 21, 1898.

No. 5.

Literature ☆ Chronicle.

We wish to receive copies of all new papers promptly, in order to note them definitely in our Chronicle.

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

- Canadian Philatelic Advertiser, Toronto.
- Colonial Stamp, C. S. & P. Co., Toronto.
- Lake-State Stamp, J. Roy Zwick, Jackson, Mich.
- The Carrier, L. E. Richardson, Putnam, Ct.
- The Philatelic Report, (fortnightly), Eben S. Martin, Minneapolis, Minn.

BIRTHS:

- Melita Philatelic Chronicle & Advertiser, A. Muscat, Valletta, Malta, January, 12 pages, 1s. 6d.
- El Mundo Postal, Rambla C. S. Monica, Barcelona, Spain, Aug. '97.
- National Stamp Collector, New Orleans, Dec. '97, 8pp., 25c.
- Philatelic Review, East Boston, Mass, Jan., 25c.
- Revenue Philatelist, Johnstown S. & P. Co., Johnstown, Pa., (qtly.) Spring, '98, 12pp. & c., and photo insert, 25c.
- Stamp Auction Reporter, Highbury, London, Eng., Jan. 15, 8pp., 36c.
- Stamp Collectors' Figaro, C. B. Duffy, Columbus, O., Nov., 8pp. & c., 25c.
- Le Philatelite Marocain, Tangier, Morocco, Box 18, Jan., 20pp., 2 francs.

RESURRECTIONS:

- Dominion Philatelist, VII, 76, December, 1897.
- Philatelic West, Superior, Neb., V, 1, Jan., 1898.

DEATH:

- Philatelic Californian, III, 11, June, 1897.

From COHANNETT PHILATELIST.*

A Story That Eritrea.

BY UNCLE SAMUEL.

I've Benin many countries, and I guess Siam Tunis to be considered a Bhere if I should tell Samoa stories about how Angra I was once when I had no Turkey to eat. Wuhu! but wasn't I Hungary! I had a Holkar full of Cochin hens, but as the Roman States, when he is Chili, I wanted something hearty Angola down on it. So I took a Poland tried to Nabha Shanghai rooster, but Russia long as I would, I couldn't catch him Norway, so I gave it up. as Barbados when she is discouraged, and went home. Oh, that rooster was a Cauca!

When I arrived home, Victoria asked:

"Jamaica success of it?"

"No," responded I, "Did you get Japan ready to cook it in?"

"Yes," said she, "and I had plenty of Greece in it, and I had my China set on the table, too."

"Had Germany pieces on?" asked I.

"Yes, all of them, and now we can't have our Reunion."

"Yes we can, Vic: if you'll Hanover a check, I'll go Ancash it and buy a Scinde 'Awk and we'll have that. Canada go with me to help me bring it?"

He got it and the reunion was a success, and Victoria was presented with a fine Cashmere shawl.

It will Paita read this story. It will Curacoa, even if it is Horta than———well, sometime I may tell you Sirmoor stories.

*The above was printed in the *Cohannett Philatelist*, Sept., 1895, but was never issued to the public, as the publication was denied second-class rates by the P. O. Dept.

Journalism In Turkey.

A peculiar feature in Ottoman journalism is the fact that every publisher is required by law to pay a revenue tax of two paras, or one-fifth of a cent, per copy printed of each issue. This tax is collected by issuing stamps for the purpose, which are to be pasted on each sheet, like postage stamps, before going to press, and cancelled by the printing running over them. In consequence the unfortunate publisher is forced to pay a tax on waste copies as well as on unsold ones. It is therefore evident that a daily paper printing 10,000 copies is taxed at least \$20 every day in the year.—*Printers' Ink*.

The Literature Market.

We quote some of the best prices realized at recent sales. Papers in good condition.

BENTON'S FIFTH SALE,
Jan. 15, 1898.

71 Curiosity Cabinet, IV, 7-8, 10c each.

KIRBY'S TENTH SALE,
Jan. 15, 1898.

17 Am. Philatelist, II complete, 72c.

" " III " 72c.

" " IV " 60c.

" " V " 60c.

20 Am. Jo. of P., various numbers at 8 to 11 cents each.

435 P. J. A., II-17, 10c.

572 R. I. Phil., I complete, 84c.

329 Mich. Stamp, I-10, 12c.

I Solicit Offers for 100 complete files (2 nos.) including all plates (in colors) etc., of the

Canadian Jo. of Philately

Each file contains nearly 150 pp. of the most interesting reading matter. A grand journal. The best in its days. All in excellent cond.

Make an offer! A safe investment. Address,

OWNER, care Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

PHILATELIC © LITERATURE.

PUBLISHED BY
Kirby & Benton, Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

SUBSCRIPTION, 12 numbers, 25 cents; 6 nos., 15 cents. Copies of No. 1 may be had of the publishers at 15 cents each. All others at 3 cents each.

All subscriptions must commence with current number.

Foreign subscribers may remit in unused postage stamps. Souscripteurs étrangers sont prié faire une remise de timbres-poste inusités.

ADVERTISEMENTS, 25c per inch.

All remittances should be by money order or in unused one-cent stamps.

TERMS: Cash in advance.

Complimentary Exchange (two copies) desired with contemporaries.

Copy for advertisements in No. 6 must be in by Apr. 9th.

The *Philatelic Californian* "Up the flue." has gone up the flue, hence our clubbing offer has been withdrawn.

We have received a copy of Jones' *Price List of Philatelic Literature*, Part I. It is small, but is a work of value, and is something not hitherto undertaken, and is well worth the modest five cents asked for it. It is a move in the right direction. The only way to get a standard work of reference of this kind is for some hustler like E. B. Jones, of Sioux City, Ia., to take the initiative, and then prices not right will naturally be adjusted by the public, and in time we will have a work which has been needed for a long time. But who is in a better position to judge prices than Bro. Jones?

By the way, while speaking of Mr. Jones, let us quote from a recent letter from him:

"No. 4 is here, and is a dandy. Wish we could have one each month. Say, that col. of Births, Announcements, etc., in P. L. is worth a lot. I don't see where you get it all. I haven't time to keep in touch with all that is going on, so it makes that page doubly valuable to me."

Rats recently invaded a large drawer wherein we keep our file of *Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News* and chewed the corners off several of the older numbers. Now we are wondering whether these rodents selected M.W.S.N. out of spite, or whether they considered it better than the others—that is more palatable.

The review editor of the aforesaid *Mekeel's Weekly* is an enigma. That's where he resembles the fair sex! In a certain number of their *M.W.S.N.*, he takes up an inch or two of valuable space to tell the reader that the eight page *Bristol County Philatelist* is a 4-page sheet, etc., while not a word is said about our P. L., which is decidedly worth mentioning.

In this same estimable St. Louis sheet, "the man from Marshall" (alias "Missouriensis") takes up several columns in two separate issues to tell about the Omaha Exposition Stamps, and in another column of one of the numbers, Mr. Severn touches the subject, and tells more in five inches than "Missouriensis" did in a yard. Talk about space filling!

We have received the second *Plate Number* and also the third editions of

Catalogue. Bartels' Plate Number Catalogue, and must say it is neat, complete and up-to-date. To collectors of these interesting strips, this catalogue must be a source of information and pleasure. Write to J. M. and enclose the munificent sum of 25 cents and he will send you one. Washington, D. C., U. S. A.

Our friend and correspondent, James M. Thompson, of *"Big Run Tribune."* Big Run, Pa., has favored us with a copy of the *Big Run Tribune*, a 4-page 15x22 weekly newspaper, of which he is editor. The news is served up in a more digestible form than is generally the case with rural journalism.

The *Bristol County Philatelist*, which is issued by our publishers, is now in its 15th number. It is official organ of the B.C.P.S., and contains also a little other matter. It is 25c per year. Only 100 are printed, so we do not send out free sample copies. We have not solicited subscriptions heretofore, but we now offer it clubbed with PHILATELIC LITERATURE at 40 cents—the two papers for 40c.

One notable improvement in the ethics of philatelic journalism during the past year or so is that the envelope or wrapper gets the "Sample Copy" disfiguration, instead of the cover of the magazine itself. The entire edition (every solitary one) of No. 1 of the *Philatelic Sun* (Kaupp) was "marked for life." Copies of the *Fitchburg Philatelist* without the blemish are at a high premium. The writer never saw a clean copy, nor knows of anyone who has had that pleasure.

Our next number will be out about the middle of April. Watch for it.

I Have Purchased ✻

THE COMPLETE LOT of back Nos. of the

 **Massachusetts Philatelist,**

published by the late

Everett E. Ashley.

Copies are scarce, especially No. 7, and have brought good prices in our sales.

I OFFER

complete file of 8 nos. For 25c, silver or 1c stamps. Single copies of No. 7, 10c.

The number of complete files is limited—very. Send now. Address

L. H. BENTON, Taunton, Mass.

Try enclosed samples of
EUREKA Hinges
and then order a supply. ©

Eureka Hinges
Are GOOD Hinges.

✻ These hinges were introduced by me in 1894, and during that year my sales were less than 100,000. I have adv. them very little but my sales for one month this year were 84,000. They are "good things" and I now intend to push them. ✻ Try a sample 1000 and you'll want no other for ordinary use. ✻ Die-cut, thin paper, good gum and plenty of it.

1000, 10c. 3 for 25c. 10 for 75c.

ANDREW J. KIRBY,

Box 105, - - Taunton, Mass.

371	Niagara Phil.....	Buffalo, N. Y.	1896	I	..... I 2 3 4
372	North State Phil.....	McAdenville, N. C.	1896	I	..... I 2 3 4
373	New York "	New York, N. Y.	1896	I	..... I 2 3
395	Ontario "	St. Catharines, Ont.	1896	I	..... I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
396	Omaha "	Omaha, Neb.	1896	I	..... I 2 3
397	Official Bulletin	San Antonio, Tex.	1896	I	..... I 2 3
398	Our Philatelia	Providence, R. I.	1896	I	..... I
518	Philatelic Newsletter	Minneapolis, Minn.	1895	I	..... I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
	" "	" " " "	95-6		..... II 12 II 1 2 3 4
✓519	" Advertiser	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	1895	I	..... I 2†
520	" Star.....	Meriden, Conn.	1895	I	..... I 2 3 4 5 6 7†
521	" Facts	Riverside, Cal.	95-6	II 87 III I	2 3 4 5 6 IV 1 2†
522	Peninsular Philatelist.....	Ft. Meade, Fla.	1895	I	..... I†
523	Pennsylvania Stamp.....	Pattersons Mills, Pa.	95-6	I	..... I 2 3 4 5 6 7†
524	Philatelic Advertiser	St. Joseph, Mo.	95-6	I	..... I 2 3 4 5 6 II 1 2 3 4 5 6
	" "	" " " "	1896		..... III 1 2 3 4 5 6
525	" West	Superior, Neb.	1896	I	..... I 2 3 4 5 6 II 1 2 3 4 5 6
526	Philadelphia St. News.....	Philadelphia, Pa.	1896	I	..... I 2 3 4†
527	Philatelic Paragraph	New York, N. Y., etc	1896	I	..... I 2 3
528	Philatelist	Waterville, Wash.	1896	I	..... I 2 3 4
529	Postage Stamp	Boston, Mass.	1896	I	..... I Mar. 2 Apl.†
530	Philatelia	Northampton, Mass.	1896	I	..... I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13†
531	Philatelic Politician	Bellaire, O.	1896	I	..... I†
532	" Advertiser	New York-Ogden, U	1896	I	..... (See No. 335) —6†
533	" Literature Coll.	Houlton, Maine.	1896	I	..... I 2 3 4 5 6
534	" Free Lance	Bellaire, O.	1896	I	..... I 2 3 4 5
535	Postage Stamp	Boston, Mass.	1896	I	..... I Jul. 2 Aug. 3 4 5
536	Philatelic Weekly.....	Jackson, Mich.	1896	I	..... I 2 3 4
537	" Advocate	Berlin, Ont.	1896	I	..... I 2 3]
538	" Messenger	Oak Hill, N. B.	1896	I	..... I
539	" Literature	Taunton, Mass.	1896	I	..... I
578	Rocky Mt. Stamp	Denver, Col.	1895	I	..... I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
	" " "	" " " "	1896	II	..... 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 to 24
657	Stamp	Holyoke, Mass.	1896	I	..... (See next line) I†
658	" Herald.....	" " " "	1896	I	..... —2 3†
659	" Visitor	New York, N. Y.	1896	I	..... I†
✓660	Sucker State Stamp.....	Catlin, Ill.	1896	I	..... I 2 3 4†
661	Stamp	Groveland, Mass.	95-6	I	..... I 2 (3-4) 5 6 7 8 9 10†
662	Seneca Philatelist	Seneca Falls, N. Y.	95-6	I	..... I 2 3 4 (5-6) 7†
663	Southern Cal. Collector	Orange, Cal.	1896	I	..... I 2 3†
664	Stamp Lore	London, Ont.	1896	I	..... I 2 3 4
665	" Coll's Directory.....	Elmira, N. Y.	1896	I	..... I
666	" Advertiser	New York, N. Y.	1895	I	..... (See No. 34) —4
667	" "	Elmira, N. Y.	1896	I	..... I 2 3 4]
668	" Facts	Butler, Pa.	1896	I	..... I 2 3 4 5†
669	" Advertiser	New York, N. Y.	1896	I	..... I Sept†
670	Standard Philatelist.....	St. Louis, Mo.	1896	I	..... I 2
671	Stamps	New York, N. Y.	1896	I	..... I 2 3
672	Stampman	Pueblo, Col.	1896	I	..... I
704	Trans-Mississippi St'imp	Omaha, Neb.	1896	I	..... I 2
723	Union Philatelist	Mankato, Minn.	1895	I	..... I 2†
✓751	Western Philatelist	St. Joseph, Mo.	1896	I	..... I 2 3†
752	Watson's Mo. St'psonia.....	Philadelphia, Pa.	1896	I	..... I†
✓753	Western Stamp	Riverside, Cal.	1896	I	..... I 2 3 4] II 1†

END OF SUPPLEMENT TO JONES' CHECK LIST.—*Began in No. 3.*

Standard Stamp Co.

INCORPORATED. H. FLACHSKAMM, Manager,
 Capital Stock \$25,000 Paid up. No. 4 Nicholson Place,
 Established 1885. ST. LOUIS, MO.

We Deal in all kinds of stamps and Albums at reasonable prices, and solicit correspondence from all earnest collectors.

We Offer a Splendid Collection of 250 varieties of GOOD stamps, (no reprints or rubbish of any kind), including many scarce and desirable, such as Iceland, Japan, Hawaii, Peru 1896, Uruguay, Colombia, Venezuela, Chili, Jamaica, Gambia, Sierra Leone, Brazil 1850, Greece (Olympic games) Turkey 1892, Victoria envelopes, U. S. 1851 up to date, including Interior, Treasury, War, Post Office depts. and many others. This lot with a No. 3 Album, 100 pages, full cloth, gilt, retail 75c each, for only \$1.00, *postfree*.

Our New Price List of 60 pages is FREE, quotes LOW prices on United States stamps, over 100 different Standard Packets, etc.

Approval Sheet Department—We are prepared to send out to responsible parties splendid lots of Approval sheets at 50% discount. Reference from strangers req.

Every Bookseller and Stationer of prominence in the United States and Canada sells Standard Packets and Sets. Ask your Newsdealer for them.

Rare Stamps listed at from \$1.00 each upward to \$100.00 and over. We frequently come into possession of rarities through acquisition of old collections, and solicit correspondence from advanced collectors.

We Buy Stamps and old collections, for which we pay LIBERAL PRICES.

History and Catalogue

OF THE

Stamped © Envelopes

OF THE

United States

BY

W. E. V. Horner.

SECOND EDITION—PHILA., 1884.

This rare volume sold for \$30 or \$35 in one of Bogert & Durbin's Sales sometime since. It is offered in Benton's sixth sale on page 67 of this issue.

THE FAMOUS BRATTLEBORO.

A perfect fac-simile of the little gem attached to letter sheet with postmark. In the year 1846—full year before the government issue—the deputy postmaster at Brattleboro, Vt., issued the little private stamp now so well known to collectors. Not over 500 of them were issued, and never a second edition. The originals are now sold at fabulous prices. A perfect fac-simile, together with history of its origin and sketch of the old postmaster will be sent to any address on receipt of 25 cents.

Address, F. W. Childs, Brattleboro, Vt.



Join THE

L. A. W.

And ride on good roads

WE BUY STAMPS

And old Collections for Cash.
What can you offer us?

STANDARD STAMP Co.

INCORPORATED.
4 NICHOLSON PLACE, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Blank APPROVAL BOOKS

SEND FOR

Samples and prices of Approval books for dealers and collectors.

No. 1, holding 32 stamps, \$1.00 per 100.

No. 2, holding 48 stamps, \$1.25 per 100.

No. 3, holding 64 stamps, \$1.50 per 100.

Price includes printing of your business card, specialty, etc., on front cover. Used by Old Colony, Rhode Island and Bristol County Philatelic Societies, Newport Phil. Club, and over a 100 dealers and collectors in America.

Don't send unless you mean business.

A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

"Clock" Stamps

(New York, 1862.)

These are odd, scarce and curious relics of a unique postal system. The principal design is a clock face with "Time Posted" above and "Hussey's Post, 50 Wm. St." below. There are several varieties and colors of ink and paper. They were used to show the time a letter was mailed, by marking pointers on the clock face. I have a few sets of 5 varieties, all fine, cat. at 50c by Sterling in 1886, my price only 10c, postfree. Supply limited.

Special Trade-winners

PACKET of 3 to 20 U. S. Revenues, all different, cat. at 1.00 or more, price only 22c. No two lots alike. Supply limited at this price. Try one and get a bargain.

25 Varieties for 20c. 16 for 11c.

A. J. KIRBY, Taunton, Mass.

Write to
Andrew F. Kirby,
(Taunton, Mass.)
for any kind of . . .

Job

Printing

Good work at living prices.
Printing for collectors
and dealers a specialty. . . .
This is a sample of his work.

I have special facilities to do printing for collectors of stamps or papers. Write to me for printed matter of any kind, Catalogues, Price-lists, Want and Duplicate lists, Circulars, Envelopes, Note-heads, etc. My prices are right, quality considered.

Ten Hundred to the Thousand

We mail circulars and all kinds of small printed matter (not over 6x9 in.) at the rate of ten cents per hundred pieces.


KIRBY & FENTON MAILING SERVICE,
Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

A TRIAL LOT SOLICITED. O O O

Bristol County Philatelist.

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF B. C. P. S.

Published on the first of each month by
KIRBY & BENTON, box 105, Taunton, Mass.
SUBSCRIPTION: - - 25c per year.
ADVERTISING: 20c per inch, 50c per page.
SAMPLE COPY 5c-NONE FREE.

FREE To anyone not familiar with the
EVERGREEN
STATE PHILATELIST,
we will gladly send it on trial two months.
The magazine will then be discontinued. [3
Address the pub. (postal preferred) at
HARTLAND, WASH. 

KIRBY'S MAIL AUCTION.

11th Sale -- Closes Apr. 5, 1898.

All the following are in good to fine condition, except where otherwise mentioned. At close of sale papers will be sent *postpaid*. Parties unknown to me will be notified, and on receipt of money papers will be sent. Bid on single numbers. Highest bidder gets them. Your Bids Respectfully Solicited. **BID EARLY!**

- 20 Am. Jnl. of P., any no. from 1 to date.
 63 Bay State P., 1-2-3-5-6-7-10-11-12.
 64 Boston St. Book, 1-2-3-4-5-6-10-12. II-5-11-12. III
 1-2-3-4-5-6.
 65a Briefmarken Verkehr, 1-2-3. (3 not listed.)
 105 Col's Comp., 1-5-6-7-8-9-11-12. II-3. Scarce.
 114 Cumb. rland Col., 1- .
 116 Curiosity World, Nos. 19-27-28-29-30.
 123 Common Sense, 1-8-9. 126 Colls' Aid, 1-6.
 133 Col's Ledger, IV-5-7-8-9-10, fine.
 144 Coll's Friend, 1-2. 701 Tri-Cuspid, 1-4-7.
 174 Columbian P., 1-1-2-3-6.
 215 Empire State P., II-1-3-10 III-3.
 220 Eureka P., II-1-2, III-1-(2-3). IV-1-2-3. V-2.
 227 Eagle P., bid on any no. 208 Detroit P., any no.
 223 Essex Co. P., 1-3 (poor) 7-9-10-11-12. II-1-2-3-4-5-6
 8-9-10-12. III-2-3-4-5-6.
 238 Flour City P., 1-1-2. 245 Garden City P., 1-5.
 253 Hoosier P., 1-2-4-5-7-8, scarce.
 279 Keystone St. P., 1-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8, complete.
 327 Mich. P., 1-1-4-6-9-10-11-12. II-2.
 329 Mich. Stamp, Clarion, Nos. 8-9-10. Have you No. 10?
 386 Ohio P., 1-2-(4-5)-7. 387 Ont. S. Jour., 1-1.
 408 P. Monthly, XII-1-2-3-11. XIII-1-4-(11-12) XVI-1-10
 409 P. Mo. & World, XVII-3-8 XVIII-1-2-3-8 XX-5-9
 XXI-11 XXII-1
 421 P. World, IV-6 VI-3-5 VII-82 IX-100 (old.)
 430 P. Gazette, III-36. 454 P. News, I-(6-7)
 435 P. J. of A., 1-3, cover torn but inside fine—rare. II-14-18
 19-20-24. III-33-34-35-36 Nos. 76-77-85-90-91
 461 P. Beacon, 1-5-6-7-8-9 II-1-3, very fine.
 493 Pennsy, bid on any number.
 652 Star S. Journal, 1-1. 31 Am. Stamp News, 1-1.
 764 Yankee P., Barre, Vt., 1-3-4-5-6-7-8-11-12. II-1.
 744 Worcester Co. P., 1-3-8
 Stamp Adv. & Auction Record, Birm., Eng., 1890, 1-2.
 St. Coll's Journal, Bury S. Edmunds, Eng., 1891, Nos. 148-149.
 Sty. Gibbons Mo. Journal, 32-34-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44
 45-46-47-48-56-58-85.
 P. Jour. of Gt. Britain, 17-19-20-21-22-23-28-30-32-33-34-35
 36-49-50-52-53-55-56-57-58-59-60-72-74-75-76-77
 78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86. A choice lot.
 St. Collectors' Herald, Walthamstow, Eng., 1893, 1-3-5.
 Herdman's Miscellany, II-16. Odds & Ends. Boston, '94, IV-5
 Vindin's P. Monthly, IV-1-2 VII-9-10.

AN INDUCEMENT to get you to try my Sales: every bidder (whether successful or not) on *this* sale, enclosing 2c stamp for postage, will receive a valuable philatelic work costing 25c when first published. *Bristol Co. P.*, Vol. I, only 25c each.

Address all bids to ANDREW J. KIRBY, BOX 105, TAUNTON, MASS.

BENTON'S SIXTH Mail Auction Sale of Philatelic Literature, Apr. 5, 1898.

Good stuff; good condition. Highest bidder gets them. The numbers refer to Jones' Check-List and Supplement. Papers sent immediately at close of sale, postpaid. Parties unknown to me will be notified, and on receipt of money papers will be sent. Note date that sale closes—Apr. 5, 1898. Bid on single numbers; bid *now*.

- | | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| 17 | Am. P., I-2-3-4. | 350 | Nat. Cap. P., I-1-2-6-8. |
| 26 | Am. Youth, I-10 II-1. | 383 | O. C. S., I-10 VI-2. |
| 31 | Am. St. News, I-1. | 384 | O. A. Y., II-(1-2)-3. |
| 64 | Boston S. Book, I-1-3-4-5. | 408 | P. Mo., XI-12 XVII-4 XVIII-5. |
| 105 | Col. Com., I-8-12. | 419 | P. C. & S. C. J., III-2, <i>V. Rare</i> . |
| 109 | Can. P. & C. A., I-1, <i>rare</i> . | 430 | P. Gaz., I-2-3 V-56 VI-61. |
| 116 | Curiosity W., I-6-12. | 455 | P. Midget, I-1-2-3-4-7-8-10-12. |
| 128 | Charleston P., I-4. | 475 | Prog. P., I-1. |
| 133 | Col. Ledger, IV-5-8-9. | 485 | P. O., 43-44-45-47-48-49-51-52-58. |
| 136 | Col. Stand., III-5. | 493 | Pennsy. P., I-2-3-5 II-1-2. |
| 144 | Col. Friend, I-2. | 494 | P. Argosy, I-5-6 II-2-4-5 |
| 149 | Central P., I-3. | 495 | P. Card, 103-104-105. |
| 218 | Eastern P., any no. | 505 | Philatelist, (L. B., Denver) I-ary. |
| 729 | Western P., IV-18 (1876). | 508 | P. Kal., I-2-3-4-6-7. |
| 739 | “ “ I-1-2-8. | 510 | P. Cal., I-1. |
| 369 | Northern P., I-3. | 513 | P. Sun, I-1-3-5 II-1 |
| 631 | Southern P., I-5. | 515 | P. R. of R., I-3-4. |
| 360 | Northwestern P., I-1. | 519 | P. Ad., (Tuska.) I-2. |
| 158 | Coin & Stamp, I-2. | 521 | P. Facts, III-2-3. |
| 160 | Col. Press, I-2-6 II-1. | 526 | P. S. News, I-2-4. |
| 161 | Col. World, I-3-6. | 534 | P. F. Lance, I-3-5-6. |
| 162 | Chicago P., I-1-2-6-7. | 564 | Quaker C. P., I-3-10 IX-5. |
| 164a | C. J. of P., I-1-2, <i>with plates</i> . | 621 | S. & C. Gaz., III-26. |
| 207 | Dom. P., 38-55-59. | 622 | Stamp, (Denver) I-3-5. |
| 216 | Exchange, I-10. | 625 | S. C. Figaro, I-3 II-4 IV-29. |
| 223 | Essex Co. P., II-8 III-3-5-6-7. | 629 | Stamp W., IV-33 VI-45 VIII-1-3-4 |
| 224 | E. P. Ex., III-3. | 649b | Stamp Jnl, III-2-(3-4)-5-6-10, <i>R</i> . |
| 227 | Eagle P., I-3. II-4-6 III-2. | 652 | Star Stamp J., I-1. |
| 230 | E. S. P., I-11 II-13. | 653 | Springfield P., I-5— <i>Rare</i> . |
| 247 | G. Star, V-26. | 663 | So. Cal. Col., I-1. |
| 262 | Int. P. Adv., II-1-2. | 691 | Tiny Col., II-1. |
| 265 | Independent P., III-2. | 696 | Tiny P., II-3. |
| 265a | Int. P. Mo., I-1-2-3. | 700 | Transcon. P., I-1-2-3-4-5. |
| 267 | Ill. P., I-1. | 744 | Worcester Co. P., I-5. |
| 268 | Iowa P. Weekly, I-3-5. | 763 | Y. Ledger, I-4. |
| 279 | Keys. S. P., I-1-3-7. | 771 | Y. Mag., I-4-6 II-7-8-9-10. |
| 308 | Mich. P., I-2, <i>rarer</i> . | | U. S. Envelopes, Horner, Phila., '84 <i>RARE</i> . |
| 312 | Moh. Stand., I-7 II-3-5 III-1-2. | | Indian P., I-1-2. |
| 317 | Met. P., II-1 III-10 IV-2-8. | | “ Postage St. News, I-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9
10-11-12. |
| 320 | Missouri P., I-6 II-3. | | Agassiz Jnl., I-4-5. |
| 323 | Mass. P., I-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8. | | Am. Stamp, Laconia, I-1-2-3-4-5. |
| 325 | Minn. P., I-1-2-3. | | Monthly Visitor, Haverhill, V-5-6-7-11-12. |
| 327 | Mich. P., I-1-8-13 II-2. | | |

Address All bids to LEWIS H. BENTON, BOX 105, TAUNTON, MASS.

I WANT Any Number *of the* Following Papers

And will give cash or good X.

L. H. BENTON, Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

JONES' NO.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 1 | American Stamp Mercury, Boston. |
| 3 | " Stamp Collector's Guide, Middletown, Ct. |
| 5 | " Philatelist, Elizabeth, N. J. |
| 7 | " " Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 13 | " " Dayton, Ohio. |
| 10 | " Philatelic Guide, New York. |
| 41 | Boy's Stamp Gazette, Worcester, Mass. |
| 42 | Buckeye Philatelist, Marietta. |
| 44 | Baltimore Philatelist, Baltimore. |
| 53 | Black Hawk " Rock Is., Ill. |
| 73 | Canadian Philatelist, Quebec, 1872 |
| 74 | " " " 1873 |
| 102 | " " Withby, 1884-5 |
| 83 | Chicago Philatelist, 1877. |
| 86 | Cleveland Philatelist, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 112 | Central Philatelist, Brooklyn, 1886. |
| 205 | Detroit Philatelist, (W. M. Hewitt) 1879 |
| 212 | European Stamp Journal, New York. |
| 244 | Golden State Philatelist, Sacramento, 1883-4. |
| 259 | Iowa Philatelist, Davenport, 1877. |
| 270 | Keystone Philatelist, Susquehanna, Pa. |
| 288 | Le Collectionneur, Montreal. |
| 295 | Maine Philatelist, Portland, 1872. |
| 296 | Monthly " Erie, Pa., 1876. |
| 304 | Montreal " 1878. |
| 307 | Milwaukee Stamp Advertiser. |
| 308 | Michigan Philatelist, Manchester, 1885-6. |
| 343 | National Philatelist, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, 1879. |
| 403 | Postage Stamp Reporter, Lowell, Mass. |
| 404 | Postage Stamp, Phila, 1871-2. |
| 405 | Philatelist's Companion, Williamsport, Pa. |
| 406 | Philatelic Guide, Concord, N. H., 1874. |
| 411 | " Gem, Chicago, 1876. |
| 412 | " Advertiser, New York, 1876. |
| 415 | " Snoozer, " " |
| 416 | " News, Toronto, Can. |
| 420 | " " Springfield, Mass. |
| 474 | " " Elizabeth, N. J. |
| 417 | " Favorite, New York, 1877. |
| 419 | " Courier, Halifax, N. S., 1878-85. |
| 479 | " Star, Sawens, N. Y. |
| 484 | " Review, Hot Springs, Ark. |
| 436 | " Squeal, Boston, 1885. |
| 446 | " Bazar, Williamsville, Mass. |
| 491 | " Clipper, Burlington, Kansas, 1891-2. |

Philatelic Literature.

In the Interest of Philatelic Literature Collectors.

Circulars Mailed.

We mail circulars and all kinds of small printed matter (not over 6x9 in.) to all parts of the World at the rate of 10c per hundred pieces; \$1.00 a thousand.

PH. LITERATURE, Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

A TRIAL LOT SOLICITED. ○ ○ ○

P. O. and Standard.

Post Office, Vol. I, complete.....	.58
“ Vol. II, No. 17 missing.....	.35
“ Vol. I, 1, 2, 3, 5, each.....	.07
Standard Philatelist, comp., (9 nos.).....	.55
Some odd Nos. of both at 4c each. Send list.	
Enterprise Stamp Co., 147 W. 12th St., N. Y.	

Standard Stamp Co.

INCORPORATED.

H. FLACHSKAMM, Manager,

Capital Stock \$25,000 Paid up.

No. 4 Nicholson Place,

Established 1885.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

We Deal in all kinds of stamps and Albums at reasonable prices, and solicit correspondence from all earnest collectors.

We Offer a Splendid Collection of 250 varieties of GOOD stamps, (no reprints or rubbish of any kind), including many scarce and desirable, such as Iceland, Japan, Hawaii, Peru 1856, Uruguay, Colombia, Venezuela, Chili, Jamaica, Gambia, Sierra Leone, Brazil 1850, Greece (Olympic games) Turkey 1892, Victoria envelopes, U. S. 1851 up to date, including Interior, Treasury, War, Post Office depts. and many others. This lot with a No. 3 Album, 100 pages, full cloth, gilt, retail 75c each, for only \$1.00, postfree.

Our New Price List of 60 pages is FREE, quotes LOW prices on United States stamps, over 100 different Standard Packets, etc.

Approval Sheet Department—We are prepared to send out to responsible parties splendid lots of Approval sheets at 50% discount, Reference from strangers req.

Every Bookseller and Stationer of prominence in the United States and Canada sells Standard Packets and Sets. Ask your Newsdealer for them.

Rare Stamps listed at from \$1.00 each upward to \$100.00 and over. We frequently come into possession of rarities through acquisition of old collections, and solicit correspondence from advanced collectors.

We Buy Stamps and old collections, for which we pay LIBERAL PRICES.

Trade ☆ Column.

Small ads. and exchanges inserted without display at the rate of three words for a cent.

Year's sub. to P. Literature for 100 1c and 2c used Omaha stamps, if sent within 30 days from date of their issue. 6 mos. sub. for 50. A. J. Kirby, Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

35 var. of finest U. S. Stamps only 15 cts. 25 var. 8c. 8 var. postal cards 7c. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. All Postfree. H. B. Riebe, Rochester, Minn.

Stamp papers, etc., to X for good stamps worth not less than 50 each. Send want list and I will quote prices on all I can supply. Big Stock. A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

These ARE Bargains.

To reduce stock, I will sell the following papers all in "mint" condition, never folded. You can afford to throw out your old copies and put in perfect ones at these prices. Add postage on small orders.

Boston P., I-1-2-3, 1c each. Bristol County St. Nws, I-1-2-3, 2c each; 3 for 5c. Cohannett P., I-1, 1c. P. Comfort, II & III, 5c each; single Nos., 1c. Golden Star, II-5-6, III-1-2-3-4-5-6, IV-1-2-3-4, 1c each. II (1-2)-3-4, 5c each. Stamp, Groveland, I-(3-4)-5-6-7-8-9-10, 1c each. Mass. P., I-1-2-3-4-5-6-8 (some marked Sample Copy) 1c each. Only a few of these. 10c Cat. of U. S. Letter Sheets, illustrated, priced '97, 3c. Jones' Check List, a few at 8c. Clemens' Rev. Cat., 1c. Bristol Co. P., 15 nos., complete file, 25c. P. Literature, a few second-hand copies of No. 1 at 10c. Mich. Stamp, I-8-9, 1c ea. I-10, 5c.

I have thousands of similar bargains. Try me with your want list. Address

A. J. KIRBY, Taunton, Mass.

DON'T MISS THIS!

Our next issue will contain a number of good things, and it will be valuable to every philatelic literature collector as a reference list. Subscribe for volume II (10c) and receive it. Advertisers should see the value of an adv. in his number. Send subs. and ads. to-day.

WE BUY STAMPS

And old Collections for Cash.
What can you offer us?

STANDARD STAMP Co.

INCORPORATED.

4 NICHOLSON PLACE,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Literature Collectors

Look Here

The Comprehensive Check List Complete with Supplement (reg. price 25c)	.20
Same, with Parts I & II of Priced Cat.	.25
Supplement with " " "	.15
1 copy of the smallest and 1 copy of the largest Philatelic papers ever published	.06
10 var. of U. S. Postals, entire	.10
All of the above, only	.35

E. B. Jones, Publisher,

1910 George St.

Sioux City, Iowa.

Omaha Stamps Wanted.

I have orders for a large quantity of used 1c and 2c Omaha Stamps, and offer 50c per 100 in exchange for the 1c, and 40c for the 2c, payment in good stamps at Cat. rates, or will pay a fair cash price. Higher values wanted also. Stamps must be sent as soon as possible, as after my orders are filled I shall not want them at any price. Do not hoard these. Remember the Columbians and sell while there are buyers. A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

To Publishers of NEW Ph. Journals



Please send your journal regularly beginning with No. 1 if you will accept Peruvian stamps in payment for our subscription and advertising. [9

Williams & Co., Casilla 986, Lima, Pu.

Collectors! Dealers! Send your address.

Philatelic © Literature.

Vita sine literis mors est.

VOL. I.

TAUNTON, MASS., JUNE 15, 1898.

No. 6.

Literature ☆ Chronicle.

We wish to receive copies of all new papers promptly, in order to note them definitely in our Chronicle.

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

Chicago Advertiser, 95 Astor St., Chicago.
Michigan Philatelist, Michigan St. & Pub. Co., Ithaca.
Western Philatelist, S. A. D. Cox, Humboldt, Kansas.
Western Philatelist, C. T. Kirkby, Winnipeg, Canada.

BIRTHS:

American Philatelic News, Newark, N. J., April.
Montreal Philatelist, R. C. Bach, April, 8pp. & cover, 25c.
Philatelic Courier, L. Beringer, N. Y. City.
Tennessee Philatelist, Knoxville, March, 8pp, 15c.

DEATHS:

Philatelic Courier, N. Y., 1 month.
California Stamp, San Francisco.

REMOVALS:

Perforator to Federalsburg, Md.
Lone Star State Philatelist to Waco, Texas.

MARRIAGE:

Home Worker to Tennessee Philatelist, Knoxville, Tenn., April.

Last winter we were informed by Mr. A. H. Weber that the concluding issue of the *Philatelic Californian* was Vol. III, No. 11, dated June, 1897, and was the Wells, Fargo & Co. Express edition. All the W. F. & Co. Express copies we have are Vol. III, No. 11 all right, but they bear the date of *April*, 1897.

There were three different stamp papers called the *Mankato Philatelist* published by the late Mr. Suderman.

PHILATELIC © LITERATURE.

PUBLISHED BY
Kirby & Benton, Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

SUBSCRIPTION, 12 numbers, 25 cents; 6 nos., 15 cents. Copies of No. 1 may be had of the publishers at 15 cents each. All others at 3 cents each.

All subscriptions must commence with current number.

Foreign subscribers may remit in unused postage stamps. *Souscripteurs étrangers sont prié faire une remise de timbres-poste inutilisés.*

ADVERTISEMENTS, 25c per inch.

All remittances should be by money order or in unused one-cent stamps.

TERMS: Cash in advance.

Complimentary Exchange (two copies) desired with contemporaries.

⚡ A CROSS here indicates that your subscription has expired. Renew to-day.

Copy for advertisements in next issue must be in by July 1st.

This is the last issue of this little journal which we will have the pleasure of editing—for a time at least. After this issue, we sever our connection with PHILATELIC LITERATURE, and Mr. Kirby will be sole proprietor and publisher.

Beginning with this issue, we publish a special Foreign Edition of PHILATELIC LITERATURE. This is to accommodate several European literature collectors who complain that they do not receive the paper in time to bid at our regular auction sales. We hope it will also encourage new patrons far away.

This number is rushed out in a hurry and we hope you will overlook its shortcomings. Our next will contain a valuable reference list for literature collectors.

Year's sub. to P. Literature for 100 1c and 2c used Omaha stamps, if sent within 30 days from date of their issue. 6 mos. sub. for 50.

Complete file of Bristol County Philatelist, 15 numbers, (probably no more will be issued) and subscription to Vol. II of this paper, only 30 cents in stamps.

The Literature Market.

We quote some of the best prices realized at recent sales. Papers in good condition.

BENTON'S 6TH SALE—April 5th.

Indian Postage S. News Nos. 2 to 12, 66c.
419 P. C. & S. C. J., III-2, 25c.
622 Stamp, Denver, I-3-5, 10c each.
729 Western P., IV-18, 20c.
Bid of \$8.00 on 2nd ed. of Horner refused by owner.

KIRBY'S 11TH SALE, April 5th.

114 Cumberland Col., I-9, 10c.
435 P.J. of A., I-3, dam'gd, 15c. II-14, 10c.
Over 100 papers sold at 5 to 8c each. Interest in philatelic literature has picked up wonderfully with the past few months.

Just Right! Eureka Stamp Hinges.

Not too much gum, but just enough. Peel easily, but not without help. If you want the best, use "Eureka." What users say:

*** Better than the "P——t" more gum and body.—David B. Crockett, New Jersey.

Enclosed find P. O. O. 6 | for 20,000 *** Will you please quote for larger quantities to sell again *** I have different kinds in stock but I like yours the best.—W. H. Robinson, Brisbane, Queensland.

1000, 10c. 3 for 25c. 10 for 75c.

ANDREW J. KIRBY,
Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

LIST NO. 1.

OF

PHILATELIC LITERATURE.

FOR SALE BY

E. L. SHOVE, UNIONVILLE, N. Y.

Dear Reader,

I am starting in the Philatelic Literature business with a large and very fine stock—the accumulation of nearly seven years—comprising thousands of odd numbers, hundreds of complete volumes and files and several publishers complete stocks of back numbers.

Have many old and rare papers that are hard to get now at any price. Odd numbers aren't of much use, (see my price by the hundred, all different) but complete volumes and files are valuable, consequently it will pay anyone who has a lot of old papers around to

get them into such shape as to be of some benefit.

Or if you do not care for a library at all, let me know what you have, with price, and perhaps I can use them.

Every recipient of this list is requested to peruse same carefully as bargains will be found. If there is a ghost of a show for a deal of any kind, write me if interested in Philatelic Literature, write anyway, want to get acquainted.

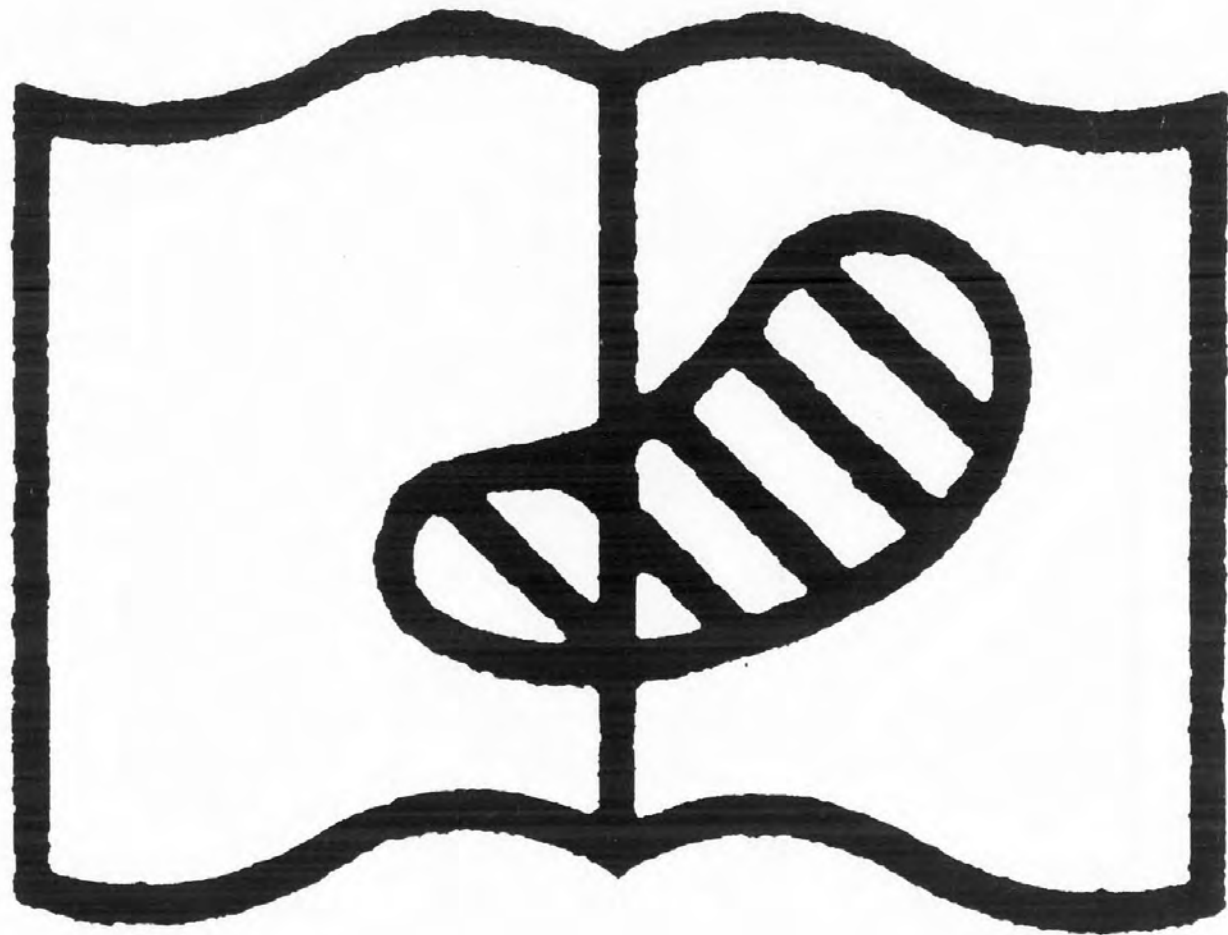
Yours without a struggle,

E. L. SHOVE,
UNIONVILLE.

Orange Co. N. Y.

Watch for No. 2.

It will be a corker.



I want number 68 of Post Office, for cash.

"The boy stood on the burning deck
When all but him had fled,
A spark it fell upon his neck
And oh the words he said."

Perhaps what he said wouldn't interest you but I think the following will.

SPECIAL.

In every number of my list will name a very low special price on some one thing. For the first I have selected the

DIAMOND PHILATELIST.

(Jones No. 210) and will send a complete file of 24 numbers, which I have never sold at less than 50¢ for 25¢. The D. P. was the brightest little paper of its day and was widely quoted.

Can also sell either vols. 2, 3, or 4 at 10¢ each, 6 nos per vol.

Single numbers as follows:

- 1¢ each: II-1. IV-5.
 - 2¢ .. III-4-5-6. IV-4
 - 3¢ .. I,5, III-2,3, IV-3
 - 5¢ .. I-1.2.6, IV-2.6.
- No. 24 (IV-6) is rare.

"Jack and Jill
Went up a hill,
After a pail of water,
Jack fell down
Broke a two dollar bill,
And Lillian kept the change."

What she did with it is not known. If YOU have any to spare, send for

MIDLAND PHILATELIST.

(Jones' No. 331) of which I hold publishers stock of back numbers and offer

Complete file, 5 no's. 15¢
Copies of no's. 3, 4 or 5 at 3¢ each. Bro. Page says No. 1 is rare.

THE ONLY THING

Wrong with my girl is that she is cross-eyed and when she cries the tears run down the back of her neck. All there is wrong with a

Complete File, Eastern Phil which I have is that the covers have been removed from about 25 copies and about 40 are stamped "Sample" "Please subscribe" etc. Otherwise in fine shape. Pub. price nearly \$10. Mine on application.

I buy papers. Send for my list of wants.

"I stood on the bridge at midnight
Full as a son of a gun,
Two moons rose over the city
Where there should have been but one."

Instances like the above are
as rare as are copies of the
BEE HIVE PHIL., New
Britain, Ct. (Jones No. 62) every
one of which is scarce and of
which I hold publishers stock of
each number. Prices at pres-
ent are:

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| 2. [fair copies] | \$.25 |
| 1. 2 complete, 6 nos. | .50 |
| 2. 3. 4, each | .10 |
| 5. 6. .. | .20 |
- few marked copies of I-2 &
3. 4 at half price. Try to
find these elsewhere, but failing
to find them, send me your order.

Remember

We would like to gaze on
your want list. 2. Everything
in good condition unless other-
wise stated. 3. Orders under
\$1.00 postage extra.

A FELLOW

Out West said: "At one time I
could have traded a pair of boots
for a farm" A friend remarked:
"Well, why didn't you?" "Be-
cause I didn't have the boots"
was the reply. He missed it by
not having them. You'll miss it
if you don't get these.

READ!

I have a large lot of papers from
1890 to the present time which I
can sell very cheaply.

There are many good ones such
as New York, Columbian, Omaha
Free Lance, Newsletter, Pennsy,
Perforator, Evergreen, etc, and
quite a number that are 5 or 6 yrs.
old.

They go as follows:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| 100 mixed, not over 3 of a kind | .35 |
| 100 all different, | .50 |

Some of the papers in these lots
are selling at 5c. per copy in the
market to day. Fact.

Mekeel's Weekly, Vols. 1 and 2, fair shape, \$1.50 each.

Complete Files.

Figures following each name indicate number of papers in each file.

Standard Phil. Jones' 630,	8	\$.40
Penn. Stamp	7	.25
Tri-Cupid, very rare	8	.75
Phil. Comfort	18	.25
Collector, Martin's	3	.15
Stamp, Groveland	10	.30
Junior Phil.	3	.10
Western ,, Edwards	3	.10
Niagara ,,	4	.12
Philatelist, Waterville	4	.15
Boston Phil.	3	.10
Bristol Co. A. N.	3	.15
Daily Stamp Item, fine	285	2.50
Phil. Review of Reviews	6	.30
Phil. Free Larce	6	.30
Sucker State Stamp	4	.40
Phil. Puck	1	.10
Golden Phil.	4	.10
Star ..	4	.10
Fireside ..	12	.25
Baby ..	1	.10
Eagle .. New Britain, Ct.		
	1	.10

And there are others,

Yes, hundreds of them!

Complete Volumes.

Phil. J. of Gt. Britian V-12		\$.60
Rocky Mt. Stamp	III 6	.20
Pennsy Phil.	VIII 6	.20
Omaha ..	II 4	.30
.. ..	III 4	.15
.. ..	IV 4	.15
Eagle .. Jones' 227,	III	
	10	.50
Lone Star State Phil.	I 52	1.50
.. ..	IV 6	.25
.. ..	V 5	.20
Inter. Phil. (H.C.B.)	II 4	.20
.. ..	III 4	.20
.. ..	IV 4	.20
Collector (S. of P.)	II 12	.60
.. ..	III 12	.50
.. ..	IV 12	.50
.. ..	V 5	.25
Texan Phil.	I 6	.15
.. ..	IV 6	.15
.. ..	V 6	.15
Dixie Phil.	II 11	.50
Detroit ..	II 12	.40
Evergreen Phil.	III 6	.35
.. ..	IV 5	.30

Hundreds of others,

Let me know what you want

KIRBY'S MAIL AUCTION.

12th Sale -- Closes July 23, 1898.

All the following are in good to fine condition, except where otherwise mentioned.

At close of sale papers will be sent *postpaid*. Parties unknown to me will be notified, and on receipt of money papers will be sent. Bid on single numbers. Highest bidder gets them. Your Bids Respectfully Solicited. BID EARLY!

- 20 Am. Jnl. of P., any no. from 1 to date.
 62 Bee Hive P., II, 2-3-4, fair. 668 Stamp Facts, I-1-2.
 63 Bay State P., I-2-3-5-6-7-10-11-12.
 64 Boston St. Book, I-2-3-4-6-10-12-index II-5-11-12-in-
 dex. III-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12.
 66 Baby P., I-1. Funny Foolatelist, I-1
 105 Col's Comp., I-5-6-7-8-9-11-12. II-3. Scarce.
 107 Carson P., II-1-2 Bristol Co. P., bid on any of the 15 nos.
 109 Can. P. & Curio Adv., I-4 114 Cumberland Col., I-10
 119 Col. Review, II-1-7. 127 Col. Journal, 1887, I-1
 134 Can. P., Niagara Falls, 1888, I-1-3-4-5, very fine.
 223 Essex Co. P., I-3 (poor) 7-9-10-11-12. II-1-2-3-4-5-6
 8-9-10-12. III-2-3-4-5-6.
 225 Empire State S. J., I-2-3-4 II-5 III-1
 227 Eagle P., bid on any no. 208 Detroit P., any no.
 249 Hermes, I-3. 238 Flour City P., I-1-2. P. Star, '95, 3-4
 253 Hoosier P., I-2-4-5-7-8, scarce.
 265 Independent P., III-1-2-3-4 267 Int. Col., III-5-6 V-1
 265a Int. P. Monthly, I-1-2-3, complete.
 262 Int. P. Advertiser, I-4-7 III-1 320 Missouri P., any no.
 279 Keystone St. P., I-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8, complete.
 317 Metropolitan P., I-1-6-7-8-9-10-11-12 II-1-3-8-11 III
 I-2-3-4-5-6-9 IV-2-4-5-6-7-8-10-12 V-1-2-4-5
 6-7-8-9-10-11-12 VI-1-2-3-4-5-7-8-9-10-11-12
 VII-1-12 VIII-9 IX-4-5-10
 327 Mich. P., I-1-4-9-10-11-12. II-2. 696 Tiny P., II-3
 352 National P., I-8-9-10-12 387 Ont. S. Jour., I-1.
 427 P. Headlight I-1-(2-3), 1883. Very rare, but show marks
 of time, and are split at the fold. 4 pages, 8x11.
 354 Nebraska P., I-2-4-5-6-7-8-9, fine.
 493 Pennsy, bid on any number except I-4-5-6
 355 N. V. Philatelist, I-4-5-6-7-8. 477 Philatelist, I-1-4-5
 387 Neb. S. News, I-4-8 449 P. Fortnightly, I-4-5
 455 Ph. Midget, I-11-12, rare and fine.
 461 P. Beacon, I-5-6-7-8-9 II-1-3, very fine.
 492 P. Husler, I-1-2-3 482 P. Reporter, I-6-9
 572 Rhode Island P., bid on any No. Have you vol. I?
 630 Stamp Adv., I-(6-7)-8-(10-11)-12 II-1-2-3, all fine.
 634 S. Col. Jour., I-3-8-9 698 Tenn. P., I-2.
 747 Wash. P., Nos. 4-7-11-12-20-21-22-23-31-33-34-35-36
 37-38-46-47-48-49.
 742 Western P. Empire, I-1. 506 P. Puck, I-1, scarce.
 764 Yankee P., Barre, Vt., I-3-4-5-6-7-8-11-12.
 776 Western P., I-2-3-7-12 II-1 325 Minn. P., any.

Address all bids to ANDREW J. KIRBY, BOX 105, TAUNTON, MASS.

DOUGHTY'S © AUCTION.

1st Sale -- Closes July 23, 1898.

Bid on any single number. Highest bid takes them. Numbers refer to Jones' Check List. At close of sale papers will be sent postpaid. Those marked "S" are sample copies; all others are in good condition.

- 17 Am. Ph., VII-7 Year Books Feb. '94, Dec. '94, Feb. '96,
Nov. '96, Nov. '97.
- 20 Am. Journal of Phil., VI-6-9 VII-1-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10
11-12 VIII-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12 IX-1-2
3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12 X-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10
11-12 XI-1-2
- 28 Am. P. & Col., I-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9S-10-11-12 IV-1-5
- 29 Am. P. Mag., I-9 II-5-6-8-9-10 III 1-2-3-5-6-8-9
10-11-12 IV-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12
- 33 All Around Stamp Adv., I-1-2-3
- 34 Advertiser, I-1-2
- Am. Stamp (Laconia) I-1-2-3-5
- 63 Bay State P., I-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-12
- 64 Boston S. Book, I-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11 II-1-2-3-4
5-6-8-9-10-11-12 III-1-2-3-4-5-6-8
- 65 Badger P., I-1-2-3-4-(6-7)-8 66 Baby P., I-1
- 66a Brooklyn P., I-1 Boston P., I-1-2-3
- Boy's Own P., I-1 California P., 32-33
- 150 Collector, III-9-10 IV-4-6-7-8-9-10-11-12 V-1 to 5
- 154 Canadian P., II-10 III-7-8-9-10-11 IV-1-2
- 162 Chicago P., I-5-6 163 Col's Review. I-3
- 164a Can. Journal of Phil., I-1, with Plates
- 165 Can. P. Mag., I-5 II-1-4-5-6-7-9-23-24 III-1-2-3-4
5-6-7-9-10-11
- 174 Columbian P., I-1-2-4-5-6 II-1-2-3-4-5-6 III-1-2-3
5-6 IV-1-2
- 175 Conn. P., I-1-2 Calif Stamp (1897) 1-2
- 176 Can. Weekly S. News, I-3-13 II-1-2-3
- 207 Dominion P., V-54 VI-64-65-71-72 VII-73
- 208 Detroit P., II-3-4-11-12
- 209 Dixie P., I-1-2-4-6-7-8-9-10-11-12 II-1-2-3 Sept.-3
Nov.-5-6-7-8-9-10-11
- 229 Electric P., IV-1-3
- 230 Evergreen S. P., I-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12 II-1 III-1
2-3-4-5-6 IV-1-3-4 V-1-2-3-5-6 VI-1-2-3-4-5-6
VII-1-2-3-9-40-41-42 VIII-43-44-45-46-47-48
- 232 Eastern Stamp, I-1-2 Funny Foolatelist, I-1
- 240 F. F. & F., I-8-10 II-5-6-7-8-10-11-12 III-1 to 12
IV-1 to 12 V-1 to 12 VI-1-2-3
- 275 Home Worker, I-1S III-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10S-11-12
IV-1-2-3-5-6 7-8 V-1
- 258a Herald Exch., I-1-2-3-4-5-6 II-1-2-3-4-5-6 III-1-3-5
- Halifax P. Mag., I-1-2-3-5 II-1-2-3
- 268 Iowa P. Weekly, I-1-2-3-4-5-6
- 269 International P., I-1-2-3-4 II-1-2-3-4 III-1-2-3-4
IV-1-2-3-4 V-1-2-3-4 VI-1-2-3-4

- 270 Int. Stamp, I-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-9-10-11-12 II-1-2-3-4-5
6-7-8-10-12 271 Indiana P., I-1.
- 282 Kissinger's Ph. Postal Card, I-6-7 II-2
- 284 Kentucky P., I-1 289 Long Is. P., II-4
- 317 Metropolitan P., IV-3-5 V-2-8-9-10-11-12 VI-2-3-4
5-6-7-8-9-11-12 VII-1 to 12
- 325 Minn. P., I-4-5 326 Mo. Bulletin P. C. Society, IV-6
- 327 Mich. P., I-3-4-7-8-9-10-11-12-13 II-1-2-3-4
- 328 Mankato P., I-1 329 Mich. Stamp, II-3-4
- 332 Missouri P., I-2. 334 Monthly Observer, II-3
- 336 Mich. P., I-1-3-(4-5)-6 337 Minn. Stamp, I-1
- 338 Maryland P., I-1 357 Nebr. Stamp News, I-5
- 369 Northern P., I-1-2-3-6-7 371 Niagara P., I-1
- 373 New York P., I-1-3-4-5-6 III-4
- 384 Official Cir. A. P. A., 1894-May, June, Aug., Oct. 1895-
Feb., Mar., Apl., July, Aug.
- 395 Ontario P., I-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-19-(11-12)
- 396 Omaha Phil., I-1-2-3-4 II-1-2-3-4 III-1-2-3-4 IV
1-3-4 V-1 399 Our Philatelia, I-1-2-(3-4)
- 407 Off. Circular T. P. A., I-1-2-3-4
- 409 Ph. Monthly & World, XV-7 XIX-7-8-9 XX-4-6-7-8
9-10-11-12 XXI-3-4-6-8-9-11-12 XXII-1-2-3-5-6
7-8-9-11-12 XXIII-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-9-10-11-12
- 435 Ph. Jour. of Am., IX-192 X-104 XI-111-112-113-114
XII-115-117-118-119-120 XIII-121-122-123-4-5
- 468 P. Era, VI-10-11 VIII-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12
- 485 Post Office, III-27-28-31-36 IV-37-38-39-40-41-42-43
44-45-46-47-8 V-49-50-51-52-53-54-56-57-58-69
60 VI-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72 VII
73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81
- 489 P. Visitor, I-6 505 Philatelist, I-3
- 507a P. Gazette, I-2 508 P. Kaleidoscope, I-3-6-7
- 510 P. Californian, I-7-8-9-10-11-12 II-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9
10-(11-12) III-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11
- 512 P. Comfort, I-2-3-4-5-6 II-1-2-3-5
- 513 P. Sun, I-1S-2-3-4-5-6 514 Pet Ph., I-1-2-3
- 515 P. Review of Reviews, I-1-2-3-4-6
- 516 Pipestone P., I-1S-2S-3-6-7-8-9-10-11 II-1-2
- 518 P. Newsletter, I-1-2-3-4-8-10-11 II-3-4-5-6-7
- 521 P. Facts, II-(5-6-7) III-4-5-6 IV-1-2
- 523 Penn. Stamp, I-1-2-3-4-5-6-7
- 525 P. West, I-1-5-6 II-1-2-3-4-5-6 III-1-2-3 IV-4-6 V-1
- 527 P. Paragraph, I-1-2-3 528 Philatelist, I-1-2
- 530 Philatelia, I-1-3-4-5-6-7-10
- 533 P. Lit. Coll., I-1-2-4-7-8-9-12-13 P. Rambler, I-1
- 534 P. Free Lance, I-1-2-3-4-5-6 II-1
- 535 Postage Stamp, I-2-3-4 536 P. Weekly, I-2-3-4
- 537 P. Advocate, I-1-3 II-1-3-4-5-6 III-4-6-7 IV-1-2
- 538 P. Messenger, I-1-2-3-4 II-2 P. Canadian, I-2-3
- Postal Card Reporter, I-1 P. Facts, (1897), I-1
- Perforator, I-3-5-6-7-8-10-12
- 564 Quaker C. P., VIII-91 IX-99-100-101-102-103
- 575 Reporter, I-12 II-8-9-10-(11-12) III-1-2-3-7-8-9-10
11-12 IV-(1-2)-(3-4) 576 Rocky Mt. P., I-2
- 578 Rocky Mt. Stamp, I-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12 II-1
2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12 III-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9

- 631 Southern P., IV-6 V-3-4-5-6-8 VI-1-2-3-4-5-6-7
VII-1-2-3-4-5-6
- 649 Stamp, II-4-12 III-1-2-3-4-5-(6-7)-9-10-11-12 IV-1
2-3-4-5 649b Stamp Jnl., III-1-(3-4)-5
- 662 Seneca P., I-1-2-3-4-(5-6) 663 So. Cal. Col., I-1-2
- 664 Stamp Lore, I-1-2-3-4-5
- 665 So. Weekly P., I-15-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11
- 667 Stamp Advertiser, I-2-4 II-5-6
- 670 Standard P., I-2-6 671 Stamps, I-1
- 700 Transcontinental P., I-5 Southern Stp. Col., I-1
- 701 Toronto P. Jnl. 2nd, I-1-2-3 702 Tri-Cuspid, I-1-2-3-4
- 703 Texan P., I-1-3-4-5-6 II-1-3-6-7-8-9-11 III-2-3-4-5
IV-1-2-3-4-5-6 V-1-2-3-4-5-6 VI-1-3-4
- 704 Trans-Mississippi Stamp, I-1-2-3 II-1-2-3-4-5-6
- 747 Wash. Ph., Nos. 26-27-28-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38
39-41 to 49-51 Virginia P., I-1-2-3-4-5
- 749 Western Jnl. of P., I-3 751 Western P., I-1-2-3
- 753 Western Stamp, I-1-2-3-4 II-1 Wisconsin P., I-1
- 768 Young Collector, I-2-4 771 Youth's Mag., II-8
- Australian S. News, I-8-9-11-12
- English Specialists Journal, I-3-5-6-7 II-4-5-6-7
- Indian Phil., I-2-7-8-9-10-11 II-1-3-4-8-9
- Indian Postage S. News, I-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12 II-1
- Philat. World, I-2-3-10-11-12 II-1-2-4-5-6-7-9-10-11-12
III-1-2-3-4-5-6-(7-8) Phil. Record, XIX-8-10
- Stamp Collector's Fortnightly, II-4-12-20
- Vindin's Phil. Monthly, VI-9-12 VII-12

Address all bids to FRED DOUGHTY, 111 Washington St., LANSING, MICH.

I Want

Any of the following papers
and will give cash or good X.
L. H. Benton, Taunton, Mass.

- 1 Am. Stamp Mercury, Boston.
- 3 Am. Stp. Col's Guide, Middletown, Ct.
- 41 Boys' Stamp Gazette, Worcester.
- 70 Coin & Stamp Journal, Meriden, Ct.
- 91 Collector, Worcester, Mass.
- 295 Maine Philatelist, Portland, Me.
- 313 Museum Bulletin, Weir, N. H.
- 340 N. E. Journal of Philately, Boston.
- 400 Postage Stamp Col's Monitor, Boston.
- 403 Postage Stamp Reporter, Lowell, Mass.
- 406 Philatelic Guide, Concord, N. H.
- 410 Philatelic Monthly, Ansonia, Ct.
- 436 Philatelic Squeal, Boston.
- 446 Philatelic Bazar, Williamsville, Mass.
- 583 Stamp Col's Record, Boston.
- 587 " " Review, "
- 588 Stamp Journal, Middletown, Ct.
- 589 Stamp Buyer, Middletown, Ct.
- 591 Stamp Col's Magazine, Boston.
- 592 Stamp Exchange, Lowell, Mass.
- 593 Stamp Col's Monthly, Newmarket, N.H.
- 613 Stamp Report, Worcester, Mass.
- 685 Timbophilist, Boston, Mass.
- 713 U. S. Philatelist, Boston, Mass.

I Have Purchased



THE COMPLETE LOT of back Nos. of the

Mass. Philatelist,

published by the late Everett E. Ashley.

Copies are scarce, especially No. 7, and
have brought good prices in our sales.

I OFFER

complete file of 8 nos. For 25c, silver or
1c stamps. Single copies of No. 7, 10c.

The number of complete files is limited—
very. Send now. Address

L. H. BENTON, Taunton, Mass.

Philatelic News,

Springfield, 1880,

Jones' No. 420.

Nos. 3 to 9 inclusive for best offer.

L. H. BENTON, Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

Philatelic Literature.

In the Interest of Philatelic Literature Collectors.

VOL. II.

TAUNTON, MASS., JULY 31, 1899.

No. 1.

Literature Collectors Look Here

The Comprehensive Check List Complete with Supplement (reg. price 25c)	.20
Same, with Parts I & II of Priced Cat.	.25
Supplement with " " "	.15
1 copy of the smallest and 1 copy of the largest Philatelic papers ever published	.06
10 var. of U. S. Postals, entire	.10
All of the above, only	.35

E. B. Jones, Publisher,
1910 George St. Sioux City, Iowa.

Just Right! Eureka Stamp Hinges.

Not too much gum, but just enough. Peel easily, but not without help. If you want the best, use "Eureka." What users say:

*** Better than the "3"—"4" more gum and body.—David B. Crockett, New Jersey.

Enclosed find P. O. O. 6 for 20,000 *** Will you please quote for larger quantities to sell again *** I have different kinds in stock but I like yours the best.—W. H. Robinson, Brisbane, Queensland.

1000, 10c. 3 for 25c. 10 for 75c.

ANDREW J. KIRBY,

Fox 105, Taunton, Mass.

Erwin Lester Shove,

DEALER IN

Philatelic Literature,
Unionville, N. Y.

I have an immense stock, including thousands of odd numbers, hundreds of complete volumes and files, and several publishers' complete stocks of back numbers. Prices LOW. Correspondence solicited. My List is free and will please you—send for it.

Circulars Mailed.

We mail circulars and all kinds of small printed matter (not over 6x9 in.) to all parts of the World at the rate of 10¢ per hundred pieces; \$1.00 a thousand.

PHIL. LITERATURE, Box 105, Taunton, Mass.
A TRIAL LOT SOLICITED. ○ ○ ○

Send 10 different used stamps worth 1¢ under 10¢ each by Scott's 35th and receive a sub. (12 nos.) and 30 word adv. once free in

Philatelic Literature

A journal for Literature Collectors. Annual sales in every number. 6 numbers for 10¢.

A. J. KIRBY, Publisher, Taunton, Mass.

10¢ publishers insert 3 times for same in P.L.

Literature ☆ Collectors' Directory.

Name and address inserted at five cents per insertion, three times for ten cents.

- Geo. W. Hearn, 108 Broadway, Taunton, Mass.
 Remijio de Bellido, Sorocaba, Brasil.
 H. Clark, Kinnoull, Angmering, Worthing, En.
 H. E. Deats, Flemington, N. J.
 George O. Greene, Box 41, Princeton, Ills.
 W. R. Ricketts, Ganoga Lake, Ricketts, Pa.

Trade ☆ Column.

Small ads. and exchanges inserted without display at the rate of three words for a cent.

Wanted—American stamps in exchange for British Colonials. Try my No. 1 assortment Colonials postfree 75 entirely different 50c. Librarian, 22 Bailey St., Heaton Park, Manchester, England. [11

Half-dollar's worth of stamps, 6c. Edwin Reynolds, Brockton, Mass.

I have hundreds of copies of Mekeels, Era, Lone Star State P., Weekly P., and similar papers to sell at 1c each. Such papers as P. Office, Eastern P., Southern P., Am. P. Mag., N.Y. Stamp, etc., (certain nos.) at 2c. Send want list. Special price on a quantity. Address A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

Whoever sends me 50—100 diff. stamps of English Colonies will receive in exchange 50—100 diff. So. American. Rare for rare. Letters registered. Enrique Macke, Villa Catalinas F.C.R., Calle II No. 723, Argentine.

Pair \$5.00 Field Glasses (Lamiér, Paris) brand new, for best offer in foreign stamps cat 10c to \$1 each, my selection. A. J. Kirby, Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

In exchange for all good stamps I give same value (Scott-Senf-Gibbons) good Holland, Colonials, Gibraltar, Queensland, etc. App. sheets, want lists, newspapers wished. Member Empire State Phil. Society. B. Halberstadt, Leeuwarden, Holland.

A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass., wants 3c U. S. 1851, 1857, 1869, 4 and 6c Col., orange S.D. etc., in quantity and cheap. Make offers.

WE BUY STAMPS

And old Collections for Cash.
 What can you offer us?

STANDARD STAMP Co.
 INCORPORATED.

4 NICHOLSON PLACE,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

GEORGE W. HEARN,
 108 BROADWAY, TAUNTON, MASS.,
 Desires samples of all philatelic publications with a view to subscribing for them.

The . . Edna Brown Stamps

are now for sale by the young lady for whose benefit they were collected, at 50 cts. a pound in large or small lots. Mixed U. S. and foreign, great variety, many valuable. 10 per cent discount on orders of 25 lbs or more. Express prepaid except to foreign countries.

Meta E. Garman,
 Kaneville, Illinois.

Mass. Philatelist,
 published by the late Everett E. Ashley.

I now have the entire stock of back numbers, which is very limited, there being only 250 copies printed of some numbers. Complete, 8 nos., (some marked Sample Copy), 12c postpaid; single nos., except 1 and 4, 2c. A few (4) perfect files, not marked, 25c ea.

Bristol Co. P., 15 nos., complete, 15c.
 Philatelic Literature, Vol. I, complete, 15c.
 Boston P., 1-1-2-3, 2c each. Bristol County St. News, 1-1-2-3, 2c each; 3 for 5c.

A. J. KIRBY, Taunton, Mass.

PHILATELIC  LITERATURE.

PUBLISHED BY

Andrew J. Kirby, Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

SUBSCRIPTION, 12 numbers, 25 cents; 6 nos., 15 cents. Copies of No. 1 may be had of the publishers at 15 cents each. All others at 3 cents each.

All subscriptions must commence with current number.

Foreign subscribers may remit in unused postage stamps. *Souscripteurs étrangers sont prié faire une remise de timbres-poste inusités.*

ADVERTISEMENTS, 25c per inch.

All remittances should be by money order or in unused *one-cent* stamps.

TERMS: Cash in advance.

Complimentary Exchange (two copies) desired with contemporaries.

X A CROSS here indicates that your subscription has expired. Renew to-day.

Copy for advertisements in next issue must be in by Aug. 19th.

It is now over a year since a copy of our paper was issued, and no doubt many thought we had joined the silent majority, but we are just as much alive as ever. Owing to long continued trouble with my eyes and other illness, I have not seen fit to issue this number until now, but I now expect to publish it more regularly for a time at least. If ever we are obliged to quit the publishing business there are parties who stand ready to take the paper off our hands, so intending subscribers need not hesitate about investing their money.

This is not a fair sample of P. L., but is gotten out in a hurry just to let the people know where we are at. We shall begin work at once on a big number to appear in time for the Fall boom in Sept. The size and circ-

ulation will be governed somewhat by the patronage received, but we guarantee at least 1500 circulation, and 12 to 20 pages. An ad in this will pay anyone, as our rate will remain the same—25c an inch.

Mr. Jones wrote us some time ago that he was entirely re-writing his Check-list of Philatelic Literature, so a new and up-to-date edition may be expected in the near future.

The following was received from Mr. D. B. Crockett, Avon-laie, N. J.:

"Dear Sir:—I see you make a note of 3 different "Mankato Phils." I have 4, one before '95. I have Vol. I, no. 4 (Sept., '94) and no. 5 (Oct. '94) I ordered nos. 1, 2, 3, of Mr. S. but never received them. This makes nos. 328, 330, 333, and the above, making four sets."

Items about stamps and stamp literature are always very welcome, and in future issues we shall devote more space than formerly to matter about stamps.

Among a mixed lot of stamps purchased some years ago I found a Costa Rica official, Scott's No. 223, with a figure 1 in the surcharge and without period—thus: OFICIAL. The manner in which I found this leads me to believe that the surcharge is genuine. I have also a copy of Azores No. 201 with the letter "S" entirely omitted from the surcharge. The "R" and "E" are both somewhat broken.

While looking over our stock-books, Mr. Elliott discovered a mis-strike of the 1c U.S. No. 260, many of the lines in the lower half appearing twice in the engraving. Unfortunately this specimen is damaged.

Your attention is called to the fine lot of old stamp papers offered at auction in this number. Such old papers are now seldom offered to collectors. Send your bids early. Our next number will list a large lot of papers and a fine array of rare stamps.

DOUGHTY'S © AUCTION

2nd Sale -- Closes August 19, 1899.

Bid on any single number. Highest bid takes them. At close of sale papers will be sent postpaid. Parties unknown to me will be notified and on receipt of money papers will be sent. In case of equal bids the first bid received will get the paper. All in good condition.

- 22 Alabama P., I-1 30 American Stamp, II-1
 29 Am. Phil. Mag., any number.
 37 Argus P., I-1
 25 American Coll., I-6
 28 Am. P. & Coll., I-3-5-8 II-1-2-4-5-7-8-11
 24 Am. Stamp Journal, I-1-4-7-8
 34 Advertiser, I-1-2 — American Boys, I-1-2-3-5-6
 35 Allgheny P., I-1-2-3 II-1-4-5-6 III-1-2-3-4-6
 36 American Collector, I, II, III, bid on any number
 50 Badger State P., I-10 II-1-5-6-8-9
 51 Buckeye State Col., I-1-2 56 Buffalo P. Press, I-1-2
 55 Bishop's Mo. Journal, II-3-4
 57 Buckeye P., I-1-2
 58 Brooklyn P., I-1-2-3-4
 59 Brooklyn Stamp, I-1-2-3-(7-8)-9
 60 Bristol County Stamp News, I-2-3
 63 Bay State Philatelist, I-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10 II-1-2
 65 Badger P., I-1-2-3-4-(6-7)-8 66 Baby P., I-1
 66a Brooklyn P., I-1-2 66b Boston P., I-1-2-3
 64 Boston Stamp Book, I-any.
 98 Calif. P., 27-29-30-32
 103 Cap. City P., I-4-5-7 II-9
 113 Coll's Aid, I-2-3 119 Coll. Review, II-1-3-5-6-7
 114 Cumberland Col., I-8-9 119 Col's Review, II-1-3-5-6-7
 128 Charleston P., II-1 III-1
 133 Coll. Ledger, IV-1-2-4-5-8-9-10
 142 Curiosity Coll., I-2-3-4-6-7-8-9-11-12 II-1-2-3-4-5-6
 8-9-10 III-4 [VIII-7
 145 Curio, I-1 III-2 IV-1-2-3 VI-1-2-3-4-8 VII-1-2-7
 149 Central P., I-3-4-5-6 152 Cream City P., I-1
 150 Collector, I-1-2-5-6-7-8-9 II, III, IV, V, bid on any
 153 Col's Stamp Jnl., I-4 155 Col's Jnl., II-1-2
 157 Chicago Stamp News, bid on any number
 162 Chicago P., I-1-2-5-6-7 210 Diamond P., any no.
 174 Columbian P., I-II-III, any number
 208 Detroit Phil., I-2-6-7-10-11-12 II-1-2-3-4-6-9-11-12
 III-1 211 Daily Stamp Item, any number.
 — Detroit P., I-2-(3-4-5) Evergreen S. P., 1 to 58
 209 Dixie P., I-3-5-7-8-9-10-11-12 II-1-2-6-7-8-10-11
 218 Eastern P., I-4 II-4-5 III*3-4-5-6 IV-3 V-1-2-3
 VI-1-2-3-4-6 VII-1-2-3-4 VIII-1-4-5-6 IX to
 XX, bid on any number or volume
 219 Era's Monthly, I-(3-4) 220 Eureka P., IV-1-4
 222 Eastern Coll., I-7
 223 Essex Co. P., I-5-8 II-12 III-1-3-4-6-9
 224 Empire State Exchange, I-7 III-2-3 Indiana P., I-1
 225 Emp. S. Stamp Jnl., I-2-3 — Funny Philatelist, I-1

- 227 Eagle P., I-3-4-5 II-4-5-6 III-14-15-16-17-18-19-20
21-22
- 239 Florida Phil., I-1-3-5-6
- 246 Germantown P., I-1
- 229 Electric P., I-1-4-5 II-4 III-1-2-6 IV-1-3
- 240 F. Facts & Fallacies, I to VI, bid on any no.
- 247 Golden Star, II-5 III-1-2-5 IV-1-3-5 V-1-2-3
- 254 Hubbards Mag., VII-1-2 Herald Exch., I to IV, any
- 253 Hoosier Phil., I-3-6-7-9
- 255 Hoosier Stamp, any except I-12
- 257 Home Worker, any except I-2
- 262 Int. Phil. Adv., I-1-3-12 II-1-2-3-4-5 III-1
- 265 Independent P., III-1-3-4 267 Ill. P., I-1
- 268 Iowa P. Weekly, I-1-2-4-6 269 Int. P., bid on any
- 270 International Stamp, I-II, any.
- 281a Keystone Stamp News, I-1
- 282 Kiss. P. Postal Card, I-8-9-10-11-12
- Junior Col., I-4-5-8-10 Mekeel's W'kly, I to X, any
- 289 Long Is. P., I-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12 II-1 to 6
- 291 Lone Star State P., (weekly) I, any. II, any except 21.
- 292 Lancaster Stamp News, I-1
- 317 Metropolitan P., I-1 II-1-3-4-10-11 III-1-2-7-9-10
IV-2-3-5 V-2-5-7-8-9-10-11-12 VI-2-3-4-5-6-7
8-9-10-11-12 VII-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11 VIII
1-3-4-6-8-10-11-12 IX, any no. X-1-2-3-4-6-7-8
9-10-11-12-20 751 Western P., I-1-2-3
- 320 Missouri P., I-2-3 II-1-2-3-4 III-2-3
- 325 Minnesota Phil., I-1-2-3-4
- 330 Michigan Phil., I-1-2-3-(4-5)-6
- 326 Monthly Bul. P. C. S. of A., I-1 III-1-2-3-4-5-(6-7)-8
IV-5-9-10-11 V-1-2-3-5-6
- 338 Maryland P., I-1. 327 Mich. P., any except I-1-2-6
- 354 Nebraska Phil., I-5-6-7-8-9
- 355 New York P., I-4-6-7-8
- 358 New Jersey Collector, I-1-2
- 361 North Am. Phil., I-1-3-5-6-7
- 369 Northern Phil., I-1-3-5-6
- 432 Ph. Herald, II-7-(9-10)-12 III-8-(9-10) V-3
- 438 Phil. Magazine, I-1-2 II-3-4-5-6-7-8
- 449 Phil. Fortnightly, I-3-4-5-6
- 515 Phil. Review of Reviews, I-1-2-3-4-6
- 461 Phil. Beacon, I-2-4-5-6-9-10-11-12 II-1-2-3-4-5 III
3-4-6
- 508 Phil. Kaleidoscope, I-1-2-3-4-5-6-7
Same, I-8, reserved at 50c.
- 523 Penn. Stamp, I-1-2-3-4-5-6-7
Philatelic Gazette (1893), I-1-2
- 526 Philadelphia Stamp News, I-1-2-3-4-5
- 573 Record & Review, I-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10
- 643 Stamp Col's Companion, I-1-2-5
- 703 Texan Ph., I-II-III-IV-V, any.
- 487 Phil. Items, I-1
- 475 Progressive Phil., I-1
- 511 Puritan Phil., I-1
- 718 Universal P. Adv., I-1

KIRBY'S MAIL AUCTION.

13th Sale -- Closes August 19, 1899.

Part One -- Stamps.

All bids by the lot. Highest bidder to be the purchaser. Terms:—As many lots are the property of other parties we are compelled to ask cash in advance from all, payment on receipt of bill; such payment, however, to be considered as a *deposit* until you receive the stamps and find them satisfactory. Otherwise stamps are to be returned at once and cash will be refunded. Postage and registration at purchaser's expense. (*) unused.

LOT No.	DESCRIPTION.	CAT. PRICE.
1	United States, 2c State, fine copy, lightly cancelled, part one perf. gone.....	\$ 6.00
2	— Same, 12c, good copy, little off center.....	4.50
3	— Same, 15c, a little better centered than the 12c.....	4.50
4	— Navy, *30c, finely centered, no gum, slight tear at right.....	5.00
5	— Same, 24c, fine, used copy, perfectly centered.....	4.00
6	— Post Office, 10c, fine copy, original gum.....	2.00
7	— Envelope, 15c orange, unused, cut square, very fine, No. 1413.....	2.00
8	— — 30c black, same condition, No. 1415.....	2.00
9	— — 90c No. 1416, same condition.....	2.50
10	— — 10c No. 1318, used, entire, full letter size.....	3.00
11	— Wrapper, No. 1716, unused, entire and P. O. condition.....	2.50
12	— Horizontal strip of three 25c protest, imperf., lightly penmarked.....	3.00
13	— 6 CENT PROPRIETARY , orange, fine color, had corners gone at upper left (small) and lower right but was mended by an expert and defects are hardly noticeable except by close examination. Not centered from right to left, but must be seen to be appreciated. Ought to bring 15 to 20 dollars.....	50.00
14	— Pair Registered Seals, green, new, o. g., scarce thus.....	?
15	— Block 4 W. U. Telegraph, new, o. g., fine.....	2.00
16	— B. & O. Tel., by Kendall B. N. Co., 1c,* 5c,* 10c* rare unused.....	?
17	— \$1.00 Passage Ticket, fine and scarce.....	7.00
18	— \$2.00 Conv., 2.50 In. Exch. and 3.00 C. Party on very thick paper, cat. by Sterling in Meckel's 1895 catalogue at.....	1.00
19	— Geo. Talcott 2c and 4c medicine stamps, watermarked.....	.80
20	— \$2.00* Omaha, fine picked copy, unused.....	
21	Set Greece, Olympian game, 11 to 1d, inclusive, all picked copies.....	.72
22	Set Zanzibar, 31 to 41, inclusive, all perfect unused copies.....	2.35
23	Natal 5sh No. 57, beautiful used copy.....	1.50
24	Set Cuban Republic, Scott's type A1, 2c,* 5c,* 10c,* 25c*.....	
25	Set Austrian Tel., Scott's type PE1, 5, 20, 25, 40, 50, 60kr., 1 and 2fl, all * and surcharged specimen.....	
26	Collection of over 300 Foreign Rev. nucs from many parts of the world.....	
27	Hawaii, 13c 1853, surcharged specimen.....	
28	— 15c* brown (No. 41) very fine.....	3.00
29	— 12c* mauve (46) same condition.....	1.25
30	— 25c* purple (47) equally fine.....	2.00

CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED

For our next sale. Send us any good stamps that you wish to sell at auction. We give you honest service and charge only 10%, with a minimum fee of 10 cents on any lot. Lots may be reserved if desired. But a fee of 10 cents per lot will be charged if not sold.

Part Two -- Literature.

All the following are in good to fine condition, except where otherwise mentioned.

At close of sale papers will be sent *postpaid*. Parties unknown to me will be notified, and on receipt of money papers will be sent. Bid on single numbers. Highest bidder gets them. Your Bids Respectfully Solicited. **BID EARLY!**
Those marked (*) are in extra fine condition; marked (†) somewhat damaged.

- 20 Am. Jnl. of P., any no. from 1 to date.
94 Col's Bureau, 1831, 1-1-2 513 P. Sun, II-1, scarce
95 Col's Library Table, 1882, 1-1-3*-5*-7-8*-10*-11*-12*
103 Cap. City P., 1-1*-2*-8*-10* II-1-4-5-7-8-9, all fine
107 Carson P., 1-2*-3*-4*-5*-8-9-10-11-12, scarce
213 Empire City Phil., 1882, 1-3-8*-9*, rare.
215 Empire State P., 1-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-10-12 II-1 to 12, complete and all very fine. Lake State Stamp, 1-2 II-1
243 Granite State P., 1-1-2-10 II-3-4-5-12 III-25-26
245 Garden City P., 1-1*-4*-5*-6*-7*-8* scarce, fine
277 Keystone P. Gazette, 1-5*-6*-7* 522 Penin P., 1-1*
278 Keystone S. & Coin Gazette, 1-11*-15*-18* rare
312 Mohawk Standard, 1-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11 II-3 III
1-2-4-5, all choice. 526 Phila. Stamp News, 1-2-4
249 The Hermes, 1-3-6*-7* 312 Museum Jnl., 1-8*-9
344 New Jersey P., 1881, II-20-21*-22*-23*-24* III-25*-27
28†-29*-30*-(31-33)*-34*-35-36*
408 P. Monthly, VII-12 X-6-10-12 XI-2-4-6-10-12 XII
2-4-5-6-8-12 XVI-5-10 XVII-4-8, all good
435 P. J. of A., 1-2*-7*-16-18-19-20-24-33-35-36-76-77-85
88-90-91-94-95-105-107-109-111-119 to 125, no 122
438 P. Magazine, 1887, 1-1-2 II-3-4-5-6, mint
439 P. Tribune, 1-1-3-4-10-11-12 II-1 IX-3 X-5 XI-1-5
443 Philatelist, Philada., 1886, II-1-4, mint
529 Postage Stamp, Boston, 1896. 1-1-2, large size, rare.
560 Queen City Col., 1882, 1-1-2-3†-4* No. 3 is worn in two
at fold, others in good order, age considered.
564 Quaker City P., 1-1*-2*-3*-4*-10.* all rare 23-25-26-28
33-35-36-39-40-42-45-49-50-51-52-53-56-58-59-61
63-64-66-69-70-72-73-74-76-77-78-81 to 102, no 96
611 S. Col's Review, 1882, III-1-2-3 IV-3*
616 Stamp World, 1880, 1-9†-10†-12-13†-14-15-16-17-18-19
20†-21-22-23-23-24-25-26-27†-29 to 44 and from 47
to 69 inclusive, most all in very good condition.
617 S. Col's Bureau 1881, 1-1-2, good condition and rare
621 Stamp & Coin Gazette, 19-23-24-25-26, all fine.
622 Stamp (Denver) 1886, 1-4*-5*-6*-7*-8*
623 Stamp Collector, 1886, 1-1*
688 Toronto P. Jnl., 1885, 1-3-4-6-7-8, very fine
738 Witch City P., 1-1 111 Col's Leisure Hour, 1-2
649 Stamp (N. Y.), bid on any no. or volume.
661 Stamp, Groveland, Mass. 1-1-2-(3-4)-5-6-7-8-9-10.
McLean's S. Col's Guide, Boston '89, 100 6x9 pp., fine.
J. W. Scott's Junior Weekly Letter, 1897, March 13th and 20th,
April 3rd and 10th. J.W.S. W'kly Bulletin, Oct. '97
"Stamp Col's Companion," a 50 page and cover booklet published
by Collins & Mills (Stamp World) Cincinnati, 1882.

- Stamp Col's Mag., Bath, Eng., 1873, Vol. XI complete, bound in paper covers, perfect condition. XII, 134, same.
- A. Smith & Son's Mo. Circular No. 277. Indian P.S. News, I-2-5
- P. Jour. of Gt. Britain, 17-19-20-21-22-23-24-26-30-32-33-34-35-36-49-50-52-53-55-56-57-58-59-60-72-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86 to 100 A choice lot.
- Sty. Gibbons Mo. Journal, 36-37-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-52-5658-84-85-86 to 90-92 to 100-102-103 to 107, fine
- Stamp News, 1890, Nos. 45-83-92 Signs of the Times, XII-10
- Mo. Post & Stamp World, 1893, I-2-3-4-5-7-8-9
- P. Chronicle & Adv., III-2-3-4-5-6-12 IV-3-10 V-2 VI-12 VII-1-2-3-5-6 VIII-1
- The Advertiser, Nos. 3-7-9-27-58-70-77-81-85-86-93
- Stamps (Rushden) I-6-7-8-9 II-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11
- P. Advertiser, (London, 1895) Nos. 8-9
- Stamp Col., (Essex, '91) I-4 II-2-(6-7) III-2-4
- S. Col's Fortnightly, No. 21 S. Col's Jnl., 1895, No. 196
- Smyth & Co's P. Circular, Nos. 40-51-42 Indian P., I-1-2
- P. World, (Calcutta) I-7 Eng. Specialist's Jnl., No. 7
- Collector-Dealer, No. 3. Campbell's Mo. Adv., II-3.
- St. & Coin Col's Adv. (Leeds, 1885) I-3, rare.
- Stamp Col's Almanack, 1897. 1898, an annual.
- Australian P., V-1-2-3-4-5-6-7
- P. Mo. Adv. (Sydenham) Nos 65 (Forest Gate) No. 67
- H. L'Estrange Ewen's Weekly Circ., 2-4-5-6-8-9-10-16-21-28-29-49-43-44-45-48-49-50-51-60-61 City Stamp, '92, I-1-3-6
- Melita P. Chronical & Adv., I-1-3-4-7-8-9-11 II-1-2-3-4-5-6
- Le Moniteur Phil., I-4 II-1-(3-5)-11, very fine.
- Le Courrier du Timbrophile, Feb. 1889, No. 24
- L'Ami des Timbres, 191. La Revue Postale, II-9
- Le P. Français, No. 57-61-63-64 San Marino, '95, 2-3
- L'Intermediare de la Timb., 1893, I-4-6-8-9-24
- L'Annance Timbrologique, 26-27-28-29-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-43-44-45-47-48-49-88-94-99
- Réclame P., 1895, I-1-4-5-(6-7)-8-9-10
- Anvers Phil., II-7-8-11-12 III-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9 IV-5-7
- Trinacria (Naples, 1895) I-4-5-11
- El Filatelista Sud-Americano, (Buenos Aires, 1893) I-1 to 24, complete II-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-35-37-38. This is a nearly complete file, as only 38 numbers were issued.
- El Monitor Filatelico, (Mexico, 1893) I-3-7
- Jornal Filatelico, (Brazil, II-10
- Madrid Filatelico, II-14-16-22-23
- L'Annuncio Filatelico Italiano, 1893, I-5-8
- Illus. Briefmarken Jnl., XV-17 XXI-1 XXII-18 XXV-1-2 7-10-12 to 24 inclusive XXVI-1 to 13
- Der Briefmarkenhändler, I-7-8-10-12 II-1-2-3
- Internationaler Briefmarken-Anzeiger, 1893, I-2
- Int. Briefmarken offertenblatt, II-28-48-54-57-61-67
- Fliegende Blätter für Freunde der Postwertzeichen-Kunde, Senf, 1899, over 100 large pages.

**Many fine old papers in this Sale. Send
in your Bids early.**

Address all bids to ANDREW J. KIRBY, BOX 105, TAUNTON, MASS.

\$1.00
PROPRIETARY,
BLACK and
GREEN.

I have a mended copy to sell for cash or to exchange for best offer in good U. S. or foreign stamps worth 10c to \$2.00 each, my selection. A full description of the stamp sent to anyone interested. As these stamps were mostly used on barrels or kegs used copies are generally damaged more or less. This one is lightly cancelled and well-centered, but had a tack-hole in each corner and small piece missing from left side and from lower left corner. Finely mended by Mr. G. A. Hunt, Woburn, Mass. On violet paper. Make me an offer.

Andrew J. Kirby,

Box 105, - Taunton, Mass.

WANTED.

For cash or good exchange, quantities of U. S. 3c 1851, 1857, 1869, orange Special Delivery., etc. State lowest price—I make no offers.

Also want \$1.00 Foreign Exchange imperf. and other imperf.

ANDREW J. KIRBY,

Box 105, - Taunton, Mass.

ANDREW J. KIRBY,

Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

All kinds of good stamps bought, sold and exchanged. Revenues a specialty.

Rare stamps sold on commission.

Wholesale offers and consignments solicited.

✱ I am now sending out fine selections of U. S. Postage, Revenues and Foreign stamps at liberal discounts. What may I send you? I require reference (no dealers) or deposit as a guarantee of good faith.

✱ Why not try me with your want-list?

✱ I wish to buy revenues and other stamps of all kinds except the very common ones. Send what you have and state lowest price. I make no offers.

“Clock” Stamps

(New York, 1862.)

These are odd, scarce and curious relics of a unique postal system. The principal design is a clock face with “Time Posted” above and “Hussey’s Post, 50 Wm. St.” below. There are several varieties and colors of ink and paper. They were used to show the time a letter was mailed, by marking pointers on the clock face. I have a few sets of 5 varieties, all fine, cat. at 50c by Sterling in 1886, my price only 10c, postfree. Supply limited.

✱ ✱ A. J. KIRBY, Taunton, Mass

Try enclosed samples of
EUREKA Hinges
 and then order a supply. ©



Stamp Photos One Cent Each.

Send me a copy of your best photograph, Cabinet size, and \$1.00 and we will send you 100 copies of the photograph the size of a postage stamp, beautifully enamelled, and all gummed and perforated, to stick on your cards, letters, etc.

Just the thing to send to your philatelic correspondents and to make collections of.

To all ordering this month we will give free 50 finest Bristol cards with name and address printed thereon, or 100 for 25c extra.

An extra charge of 25c must be made if photo sent is larger or smaller than cabinet.

Try a lot. Sample for 2c stamp.

Address: A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.



REDUCED PRICES

FOR

BLANK APPROVAL BOOKS

I now offer my books at the following prices, postpaid. Cash with order.

No. 2, holding 48 stamps, \$1.00 per 100.

No. 3, holding 64 stamps, \$1.25 per 100.

No. 4, holding 80 stamps, \$1.50 per 100.

Price includes printing of your business card, specialty, etc., on front cover. 20 or more at same rate but without printing on cover. Orders filled with assorted sizes, light or heavy covers, or any way to suit. Used by Old Colony, Rhode Island and Bristol County Philatelic Societies, Newport Phil. Club, and over a 100 dealers and collectors in America.

A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

Write to

Andrew J. Kirby,
(Taunton, Mass.)

for any kind of . . .

Job Printing

Good work at living prices.

Printing for collectors

and dealers a specialty. . . .

This is a sample of his work.

I have special facilities to do printing for collectors of stamps or papers. Write to me for printed matter of any kind, Catalogues, Price-lists, Want and Duplicate lists, Circulars, Envelopes, Note-heads, etc. My prices are right, quality considered.

Mr. Dealer, if you intend to get out a price list, some circulars, or other printed matter for the Fall season I will print it for you and take part payment in good stamps if desired.

Philatelic Literature.

In the Interest of Philatelic Literature Collectors.

VOL. II.

TAUNTON, MASS., FEBRUARY 17, 1900.

No. 2.

Literature Collectors Look Here

The Comprehensive Check List Complete with Supplement (reg. price 25c)	.20
Same, with Parts I & II of Priced Cat.	.25
Supplement with " " "	.15
1 copy of the smallest and 1 copy of the largest Philatelic papers ever published	.06
10 var. of U. S. Postals, entire	.10
All of the above, only	.35

E. B. Jones, Publisher,

1910 George St.

Sioux City, Iowa.

Just Right! Eureka Stamp Things.

Not too much gum, but just enough. Peel easily, but not without help. If you want the best, use "Eureka." What users say:

*** Better than the "P——t" more gum and body.—David B. Crockett, New Jersey.

Enclosed find P. O. O. 6 for 20,000 *** Will you please quote for larger quantities to sell again *** I have different kinds in stock but I like yours the best.—W. H. Robinson, Brisbane, Queensland.

1000, 10c. 3 for 25c. 10 for 75c.

ANDREW J. KIRBY,

Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

A Philatelic Hospital.

Philatelic Patients of all kinds admitted!

STAMPS with Corners or Parts missing made over;
Greased and stained stamps cleaned,
Cardboard Proofs thinned down, etc., etc.

In fact, if you have any stamp that doesn't look just right, send it to HUNT, the repair man, and he will make it no-responder.

Testimonials on file from Dealers and Collectors in all parts of the world.

*If I can please others, why not you?

Price list sent gratis on request.

G. A. HUNT,

Woburn, Mass., - U. S. A.

Send 10 different used stamps worth not under 10c each by Scott's 59th and receive a sub. (12 nos.) and 30 word adv. once free in

* Philatelic Literature

A journal for Literature Collectors. Auction sales in every number. 6 numbers for 10c.

A. J. KIRBY, Publisher, Taunton, Mass. Pub. publishers insert 7000 for name in P. O.

Literature ☆ Collectors' Directory.

Name and address inserted at five cents per insertion, three times for ten cents.

Remijio de Bellido, Sorocaba, Brasil.
H. Clark, Kinnoull, Angmering, Worthing, En.
H. E. Deats, Flemington, N. J.
George O. Greene, Box 41, Princeton, Ills.
W. R. Ricketts, Ganoga Lake, Ricketts, Pa.

Trade ☆ Column.

Small ads. and exchanges inserted without display at the rate of three words for a cent.

✿ Stamps and entires bought, sold, exchanged I will find your Philatelic papers and magazines in exchange for stamps or literature. Write for particulars. Rev. Edwin Ewell, Denmark, Iowa, U. S. A.

✿ Wanted—American stamps in exchange for British Colonials. Try my No. 1 assortment Colonials postfree 75 entirely different 50c. Librarian, 22 Bailey St., Heaton Park, Manchester, England. [10

✿ Printing Press, "Favorite" self-inker, two rollers, chase $4\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 inches. Cost \$16 new and is about as good as new. Will trade for good foreign stamps worth over 5c each, or will sell for cash. Make me an offer. Also have a little type to trade. A. J. Kirby.

✿ I have hundreds of copies of Mekeels, Era, Lone Star State P., Weekly P., and similar papers to sell at 1c each. Such papers as P. Office, Eastern P., Southern P., Am. P. Mag., N.Y. Stamp, etc., (certain nos.) at 2c. Send want list. Special price on a quantity. Address A.J.Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

✿ Pair \$5.00 Field Glasses (Lamiér, Paris) brand new, for best offer in foreign stamps eat 10c to \$1 each, my selection. A.J.Kirby, Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

✿ Your attention is called to the fine lot of old stamp papers offered at auction in this number. Such old papers are now seldom offered to collectors. Send your bids early.

WE BUY STAMPS

And old Collections for Cash.
What can you offer us?

STANDARD STAMP CO.

INCORPORATED.

4 NICHOLSON PLACE, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Th. LEMAIRE,

16, AVENUE DE L'OPERA, 16
PARIS.

COLLECTORS

Send for the interesting number of the

Philatelite Francais,

of October 15, 1899,

which will be sent free and postpaid to all persons applying to

M. TH. LEMAIRE,

16, Avenue de l'Opera, Paris, France.

✿ Following after a number of notable purchases, and containing offers of stamps and sets at greatly reduced prices.

Documentary Revenues, 1898.

$\frac{1}{2}$ c, 1c, 2c, 3c, 4c, 5c, 10c, 25c, 40c, 50c, 80c, \$1.00, \$3.00, \$5.00, FOR ONLY 50c. Can you beat it? I also send out sheets of stamps to responsible parties. Scott's 59th cat., 58c

Frank B. Eldredge, Mansfield, Mass.

Literature ☆ Chronicle.

We wish to receive copies of all new papers promptly, in order to note them definitely in our Chronicle.

Note.—This department has been unavoidably omitted since our issue of June 15, 1898, but we now wish to bring it up to date and make it complete and of value as a reference list. We give all changes that we have noted, and will thank our readers for any additions or corrections that they may notice.

BIRTHS: (Noted since our Chronicle of June 15, 1898.)

- Adhesive (The), H. A. Chapman, Rocky Hill, Ct., Jan. 1900, 30c a year.
 *American P. News, W. A. Jorgensen & Co., Newark, N. J., April, 1898.
 Pa. Stat. P., Herbert Gile, Melrose Highlands, Mass., July (?), 1898.
 †Bi-Monthly Collector, McGraw, N. Y. (? , 1899.) 10c.
 Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Anonyme des Phil., Reims, France, March, '98.
 †Coöperativan P., J. T. Bessigg, Utica, N. Y., July (?), 1898, 25c.
 Flipper, Flipper Publishing Co., Sioux City, Iowa, Dec. 1899, 12 numbers 12c.
 Collectors Companion, W. C. Wendover, Red Creek, N. Y., May, 1899, 12c.
 †*Chicago P., 1899, one number.
 *Can. P. Weekly, Toronto, Nov. 12th, 1898.
 *Can. P. Weekly, changed from Boy's Own P., Nov. 16, 1898.
 †Canadian Collector, Berlin, Ont., Sept. 1898.
 Ewen's Weekl. S. News, 52 Palace Road, Norwood, London, Sept. 30, 1899.
 Echo (The), J. M. Thompson, Big Run, Pa., Jan. 1900, 15c.
 †Illinois P., S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, Sept., 1899.
 Il Mongibello Filatelico, Jos. Coco, Catanzaro, Italy, April, 1898, F. 1.50.
 International P. Review, Rochester, N. Y., Oct., 1899, 25c.
 Jubilee P., Smith's Falls, Ont., Sept. (?) 1899, 25c a year.
 *Lake State Stamp, J. Roy Zwick, Jackson, Mich., Aug., 1898.
 La Voz del Filatelico Argentina, Rosario de Santa Fe, R.A., May '98, F. 3.50.
 *Michigan P., Ithaca, June, 1898.
 †Michigan P. Weekly.
 †Mississippi-Valley P., Fulton, Ky.
 †Monthly Stamp World, W. J. Hatch, Brockton, Mass., May, 1899.
 Nebraska P., J. A. Kennedy, Hastings, Feb. 1899, 15c.
 †New England P., J. M. Chandler, Jamaica Plain, Mass., June, 1898.
 Northwestern P., Ellis & Ricard, Elk Point, S. D., Oct. 1898, 25c.
 Ohio P., R. L. Doak, Pearl, Ohio, Sept. 1899, 15c.
 P. Post, Smethport, Pa., Jan. 1900, 25c.
 †F. Advertiser, Carl Young, 112 No. 5th St., Phila., Sept. 1898, 12c.
 P. Chronicle & Mich. P., H. E. Williams, Charlotte, Mich., Nov. 1899, 25c.
 †Philatelist (The), quarterly, Herbert C. Moore, East Brady, Pa., 5c a year.
 †Phil. Inter-Ocean, Waterloo, Iowa, 6 issues 10c.
 Porto Filatelico, Albert T. d'Azevedo, Porto, Portugal, April, 1898, F. 1.80.
 Stamp Tribune, Harriman, Tenn., June, '99. (Now Weekly from Cleveland.)
 †Stamp Collector's Gazette, Martin & Street, Gainesville, Ga.
 *Taunton Stamp Book, Munsey & Paddock, Feb. 1899, 3c a copy.
 *Tri-Monthly Col., J. F. Dodge, New Oxford, Pa., Jan. 3, 1899.
 *Western P., S.A.D. Cox, Hamholdt, Kas., July, '98. No. 2 called National P.

‡Further information desired. *Ceased publication.

PHILATELIC LITERATURE.

PUBLISHED BY

Andrew J. Kirby, Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

SUBSCRIPTION, 12 numbers, 25 cents; 6 nos., 15 cents. Copies of No. 1 may be had of the publishers at 15 cents each. All others at 3 cents each.

All subscriptions must commence with current number.

Foreign subscribers may remit in unused postage stamps. *Souscripteurs étrangers sont prié faire une remise de timbres-poste inutilisés.*

ADVERTISEMENTS, 25c per inch.

All remittances should be by money order or in unused one-cent stamps.

TERMS: Cash in advance

Complimentary Exchange (two copies) desired with contemporaries.

X A CROSS here indicates that your subscription has expired. Renew to-day.

☛ We appear again!

☛ Our chronicle is somewhat out of date but we give it for what it is worth, and hope our readers will notify us of any additions or corrections to make the list complete and correct from June 15, 1898, to date.

☛ In a copy of the *Stamp World* (No. 1, page 10) published in Cincinnati in 1880-5, we find mention of a paper which is not listed in any of our reference lists. The item is as follows:

"The three brightest Stamp papers ever published are comprised in the *Stamp Collector's Review*, published by J. C. Rasmussen during 1880-3; the *Green City Collector*, published by Geo. W. Logan in this city for a few months during 1882, and the *Stamp World*, which has been going since 1880***"

Has anyone any further information about the *Green City Collector*?

☛ The *Melita P. Chronicle and Advertiser* Malta's only exponent of Philately, has suspended publication. Vol. II-12, Dec., 1899, being the last number.

☛ There seems to be renewed interest in the collecting of philatelic literature lately. We have received a large number of wantlists and several subscriptions and advs., although our paper has not appeared in six months.

☛ Our last Auction sale, although held in the dullest month in the year (August), was in every respect the most successful we ever held, and good prices were received, particularly for the papers. We have another fine sale in this number. Send bids early.

☛ The following was unintentionally left out of our Chronicle on page 87:

*Stamp Talk, W. R. Brown, Kansas City, Mo., Nov., 1898.

☛ The *Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal* for January 5, 1900, contains illustrations of last year's stamp issues in their "original" colors, and some of them are quite true to life. These illustrations were once a regular feature of this journal.

☛ We have every expectation of getting out our next number about the 20th of next month. This number is a week behind its date owing to illness of the publisher.

TO NEW SUBSCRIBERS.

In order to reduce our stock of back no's, we will begin new subscriptions with No. 1 or any other number desired, while they last. We have but a *very few* copies of No. 1, so order early if you want it. Send 10c extra and get a file of *Bristol County Philatelist*, 15 no's, or *Massachusetts Philatelist*, 8 no's. All for 40c and 30 word exchange notice free. Offer subject to withdrawal before our next issue appears.

KIRBY'S MAIL AUCTION.

14th Sale -- Closes March 10, 1900.

Part One -- Stamps.

All bids by the lot. Highest bidder to be the purchaser. Terms:—As many lots are the property of other parties we are compelled to ask cash in advance from all, payment on receipt of bill; such payment, however, to be considered as a *deposit* until you receive the stamps and find them satisfactory. Otherwise stamps are to be returned at once and cash will be refunded. Postage and registration at purchaser's expense. (*) unused.

LOT NO.	DESCRIPTION.	CAT. PRICE.
1	Block of ten 5c Playing Cards, red, perf., well centered, pen-marked.....	0.00
2	Confederate 20c green (No. 212) used and on entire original env. made of wall paper, both in fine condition. Postmarked Concord, N. C. Rare.....	2.00
3	Revue, 878, 1c green, rouletted, part imprint at bottom, damaged at top.....	1.25
4	" " 4c red " fine. Scarce color.....	5.00
5	Lot of 63 assorted foreign, some damaged.....	
6	Sheet of Hungarian revenues 1kr to 1 fl, 15 var.....	
7	5.00 Probate of Will, damaged and torn.....	.75
8	Ribbed paper, U. S. 1c no. 156, very distinct ribbing.....	2.00
9	" " " 3c no. 158 " " ".....	.50
10	" " " 6c no. 159 " " ".....	5.00
11	" " " Canada, 1c no. 32b, fine strip of three.....	6.00
12	" " " " 2c no. 41a.....	2.00
13	" " " " 3c no. 42b.....	1.00
14	" " " " 5c no. 43a.....	2.00
15	" " " " 8c slate, not listed.....	?
16	" " " " 1/2c no. 401, not listed.....	?
17	" " " " 1/2c no. 74a, not listed.....	?
18	Lot 100 of 1 issues U. S. Revenues, about 20 kinds well assorted.....	
19	U. S. \$1.00 Passage Ticket, imperforate, fine and scarce.....	8.00
20	— Wrapper, No. 1-16, unused, entire and P. O. condition.....	2.00
21	— Pair Registered Seals, green, new, o. g., scarce thus.....	?
22	— B. & O. Tel., by Kendall B. N. Co., 1c,* 5c,* 10c* rare unused.....	?
23	— \$2.00 Conv., 2.50 In. Exch. and 3.00 C. Party on very thick paper, cat. by Sterling in Mekeel's 1895 catalogue at.....	1.00
24	— \$2.00* Omaha, fine picked copy, unused.....	
25	Set Cuban Republic, Scott's type A1, 2c,* 5c,* 10c,* 25c*.....	
26	Set Austrian Tel., Scott's type PE1, 5, 20, 25, 40, 50, 60kr., 1 and 2fl, all* and surcharged specimen.....	
27	Strip of three 1c 1869, used, well-centered.....	1.80
28	U. S. envelope, 1884, 2c Die B on white, no. 1511, cut square.....	10.00
29	— " 1880-82, 2c Die C, PINK, on amber, cut sq., unused.....	?
30	— 30c orange, 1861 unused, fine color, well-centered, slight tear-bottom.....	5.00
31	— \$1.00 Probate of Will, perforated, good copy.....	1.25
32	— Proof of 1.30 blue and black revenue, thinned and perforated, Rare.....	?
33	— Same, 3.50 blue and black, fine.....	?
34	— Same, 1.90 blue and black, gummed. Good space fillers.....	?
35	— \$50 Documentary, 1898, good copy, scarce. Minute tear.....	2.50
36	Finely centered, unused set Canada Jubilee, 1/2c—\$1.00. Face \$2.20 1/2.....	4.40

(Continued on the next three pages.)

Part Two — Literature.

All the following are in good to fine condition, except where otherwise mentioned.

All close of sale papers will be sent *postpaid*. Parties unknown to me will be notified, and on receipt of money papers will be sent. Bid on single numbers. Highest bidder gets them. Your bids Respectfully Solicited. BID EARLY!
Those marked (*) are in extra fine condition; marked (†) somewhat damaged.

- 166 A. T. S. Official Circular 1-1-2, rare, but stained with red ink at back edge, otherwise fine. No. 2 slightly stained
- 17 American P., 1-2-3-4, fine, rare. II-2-3-7 III-5 VI-1 2-3-8-10-11-12 308 Mich. P., 1-2, rare.
- 20 Am. Jul. of P., 1-1-2-3-4-9-10-11-12 II-1-2-3-6-7-8 9-10-12 III-2-4-5-7-8-9-10-11-12 IV-1-2-5-6-7-8 6-7-8-9-10-11 V-1-2-3-4-11 VII-1-2-3-4-5-6-7 8-9-10-11-12 IX-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8 XI-9
- 50 Badger State P., 1-1-2-6-7 II-2-6-8-8
- 62 Bee Hive P., II, 2-3-4, fair. 608 Stamp Facts, 1-1-2.
- 63 Bay State P., 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-10-11
- Bristol County P., bid on any of the 15 nos.
- 69 Baby P., 1-1. Funny Foolscapist, 1-1
- 94 Col's Bureau, 1881, 1-1-2 513 P. San, II-1, scarce
- 95 Col's Library Table, 1882, 1-1-3-5-7-8-10-11-12*
- 99 Curiosity Cl., 1883, 1-1 61 Badger State Adv., 1-1
- 103 Emp. Cit. P., 1-2-3-4-5-7 II-1-8-9, all fine
- 105 Col's Comp., 1-5-6-7-8-9-11-12. II-3. Scarce.
- 107 Carson P., 1-2-3-4-5-8-9-10-11-12, scarce
- 110 Curiosity World, Nos. 19-27-28-29-30.
- 123 Common Sense, 1-8-9. 126 Colls' Aid, 1-6.
- 128 Charleston P., 1-3-4 II-1 III-1 P. Star, '95, 3-4
- 134 Can. P., Niagara Falls, 1888, 1-1-3-4-5, very fine.
- 174 Columbian P., 1-1-2-3-4-5-6 II-1-2-3-4-5 III-1-6 IV-1-2-3-4-5-6 V-1-2-3-4-5-6
- 213 Empire City Phil., 1882, 1-9*, rare.
- 215 Empire State P., 1-3-6-10-12 II-3-5-7-8-9-10-11-12 V-3
- 227 Eagle P., bid on any no. 208 Detroit P., any no.
- 243 Granite State P., 1-2-2-6 II-3-4-5-12 III-2-3-6
- 245 Garden City P., 1-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000
- 265a Int. P. Monthly, 1-1-2-3, complete.
- 277 Keystone P. Gazette, 1-5-6-7* 522 Penin P., 1-1*
- 278 Keystone S. & Coin Gazette, 1-1-15*-18* rare
- 279 Keystone St. P., 1-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8, complete.
- 310 Monthly Journal, 1-3-4-5-6 702 Tri-Cuspid, 1-4-7
- 312 Mohawk Standard, 1-1-3-4-5-7-8-9-10-11 II-3 III 2-4-5, all choice. 526 Phila. Stamp News, 1-2-4
- 317 Metropolitan P., 1-1-10-11-12 II-1-11 III-1-2-4-5-6-9 10 IV-2-4-5-6-7-8-10-12 V-1-2-4-5-6-7-8-9-10 11-12 VI-1-2-3-4-5-7-8-9-10-11-12 VII-1-12 IX-1-4-5-10, etc. to present date.
- 387 Neb. S. News, 1-4-8 449 P. Fortnightly, 1-4-5
- 455 Ph. Midget, 1-11-12, rare and fine.
- 505 Philatelist, (Bishop) 1-1-2-3-4, comp., fine.
- 595 Pennsy. bid on any number except 1-4 3-6

- 344 New Jersey P., 1881, II-20-21*-22*-23 III-25*-27-28†
29*-30*-(31-33)*-34*-35-36*
- 352 National P., I-8-9-10-12 387 Ont. S. Jour., I-1.
- 354 Nebraska P., I-2-4-5-6-7-8-9, 521 P. Facts, III-1-2-3
- 361 No. American P., I-2-3-4-6-7 371 Niagara P., I-4
- 367 Nova Scotian P., I-4-6 Toronto Stamp, Sept. '94, I-1*
- 373 New York P., I-1-3-4-5-6 II-1-2-3-4-5 III-1-2-3-4
IV-1-2-3-4-5 VII-4 765 Ye Boodle P., I-6-8
- 408 P. Monthly, X-10-12 XI-2-4-6-10-12 XII-2-4-5-6-12
XVI-10 XVII-4-8,
- 421 P.W orld, IV-6 VI-5-8 VII-82 IX-100
- 409 P. Monthly & P. World, XVIII-1-3-5-8 XX-1-5-9 XXI
8-11 XXII-1-9-12 XXIII-3
- Perforator, I-3-4-5-7-8-9 II-3-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12
III-1-2 IV-2-3-4-5 Lake State Stamp, I-2 II-1-2
- 435 Ph. J. of A., 20-24-33-76-77-8588-90-91-92-95-105-107
109-111-119-120-121-123-124-125
- 439 P. Tribune, I-1-3-4 II-1 IX-5 X-5 XI-1-5 XII-1-4
No's 74-80-81-83-84-85-87-88-90-92-97-103-105-7
108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-119-121
122-123-124-125-126-127-128-133-134-135-136-139
- 443 Philatelist, Philada., 1886, II-1, mint
- 461 P. Beacon, I-5-6-7-8-9 II-1-3, very fine.
- 492 P. Hus'ler, I-1-2-3 482 P. Reporter, I-6-9
- 518 P. Newsletter, I-3-4-8-10-12 II-3-4-5-6-7
- 529 Postage Stamp, Boston, 1896. I-1-2, large size, rare.
- 564 Quaker City Ph., I-3*-4*-10,* all rare 25-26-2833-35-36
39-40-42-45-49-50-51-52-53-56-58-59-61-63-64-66
69-70-72-73-74-76-77-78-81 to 102, no 91-2-3 or 100
- 572 Rhode Island P., bid on any No. Have you vol. I?
- 617 S. Col's Bureau 1881, I-1-2, good condition and rare
- 625 S. Col's Figaro, Chicago, March '80, never issued to public.
Same, I-3 II-4 IV-26-29 V-1-2
- 622 Stamp (Denver) 1886, I-4*-5*-6*-7*-8*
- 623 Stamp Collector. 1886, I-1*
- 630 Stamp Adv., I-(10-11) II-2 662 Seneca P., I-1-3 to 7
- 634 S. Col. Jour., I-3-8-9 698 Tenn. P., I-2.
- 688 Toronto P. Jnl., 1885, I-6-7-8, very fine
- Virginia P., I-7 II-3-6 to 12 III-1-2-3-4
- 738 Witch City P., I-1 to 5 111 Col's Leisure Hour, I-2
- 742 Western P. Empire, I-1. 506 P. Puck, I-1, scarce.
- 747 Wash. P., Nos. 4-7-11-12-20-21-22-23-28-31-33-34-35
36-37-38-40-47-48-49.
- 762 Yankee P., Fitchburg, 1885, I-1-2 Stamp Love, I-3-4
- 764 Yankee P., Barre, Vt., I-3-4-5-6-7-8-11-12.
- 770 Yankee P., Boston, '93, I-1-2-3-4-5-6-9
- 776 Western P., I-2-3-7-12 II-1 325 Minn. P., any.
- 649 Stamp (N. Y.), bid on any no. or volume.
- 661 Stamp, Groveland, Mass. I-1-2-(3-4)-5-6-7-8-9-10.
- McLean's S. Col's Guide, Boston '89, 100 6x9 pp., fine.
- J. W. Scott's Junior Weekly Letter, 1897, March 13th and 20th,
April 3rd and 10th. J.W.S. W'kly Bulletin, Oct. '97
- "Stamp Col's Companion," a 50 page and cover booklet published
by Collins & Mills (Stamp World) Cincinnati, 1882.

- Stamp Col's Mag., Bath, Eng., 1873, Vol. XI complete, bound in paper covers, perfect condition. XII, 134, same.
- A. Smith & Son's Mo. Circular No. 277. Indian P.S. News, I-2-5
- Stamp News, 1890, Nos. 45-54-83-92 Fiscal P., '92, I-1, rare.
- London P., '92, 1-2, rare. Signs of the Times, (India) XII-10
- P. Chronicle & Adv., III-2-3-4-5-6-12 IV-3-10 V-2 VI-12 VII-1-2-3-5-6 VIII-1
- The Advertiser, Nos. 3-7-9-27-58-70-77-81-85-86-93
- Stamps (Rushden) I-1-2-3-4-6-7-8-9 II-1-8-9-10
- Stamp Chronicle and British P., '94, II-2 to 12, fine condition.
- P. Advertiser, (London, 1895) Nos. 8-9
- Stamp Col., (Essex, '91) I-4 II-2-(6-7) III-1-2-4
- S. Col's Fortnightly, No. 21-27 S. Col's Jnl., 1895, No. 196
- Smyth & Co's P. Circular, Nos. 40-41-42 Indian P., I-1-2
- P. World, (Calcutta) I-1-7 Eng. Specialist's Jnl., No. 7
- Collector-Dealer, No. 3. Campbell's Mo. Adv., II-3
- St. & Coin Col's Adv. (Leeds, 1885) I-3, rare.
- Stamp Col's Almanack, 1897, '98, '99, an annual.
- Australian P., V-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-11-12
- P. Mo. Adv. (Sydenham) Nos 65 (Forest Gate) No. 67
- H. J. E. Strange Ewen's Weekly Circ., 2-4-5-6-8-9-10-16-21-8 29-30-43-44-45-48-49-50-51-60-65-67, all fine.
- Ewen's Weekly Stamp News, I-2-16 P. Record, XVIII-1
- City Stamp, '92, I-1-2-3-5-6-8-9-10-12
- Malta P. Chronicle & Adv., I-1-3-4-7-8-9-11 II-1-2-3-4-5-6 7-8-10-11-12. Phil. Times and Stamp Mart, '95, I-4-9.
- Mo. Post & Stamp World, 1893, I-5-7-11-13
- Stamp Advertiser, Southport, '96, I-3-4
- Stanley Gibbons Mo. Jnl., 37-43-56-110-111-112-113-114
- London Auction Record, '64, I-1 (4 pages)
- Foreign Stamp Col's News, 1884, I-10, rare!
- P. Jnl of Gr. Britain, 72-83-89-91-97-98-99-100
- Le Moniteur Phil., I-4 II-1-(4-5)-11, very fine.
- Le Courrier du Timbrophil, Feb. 1889, No. 24
- L'Ami des Timbres, 191. La Revue Postale, II-9
- Le P. Français, No. 57-61-63-64-65-66 San Marino, '95, 2-3
- L'Intermédiaire de la Timb., 1893, I-4-6-8-9-24
- L'Annoncée Timbrologique, 26-27-28-29-31-32-33-34-35-36-37 38-39-43-44-45-47-48-49-88-94-99
- Réclame P., 1895, I-1-4-5-(6-7)-8-9-10
- Anvers Phil., II-7-8-11-12 III-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9 IV-5-7
- Trinaeria (Naples, 1895) I-4-5-11
- El Monitor Filatelico, (Mexico, 1893) I-3-7
- Jornal Philatelico, (Brazil, II-10
- Madrid Filatelico, II-14-16-22-23
- O Coleccionador de Sellos, (Brazil) III-1-4-6-7-(9-10)-11-12-IV-4-5-6-7, something fine! Porto Philatelico, II-16-17
- Illus. Briefmarken Jnl., XV-17 XXI-1 XXII-18 XXV-1-2 7-10-12 to 24 inclusive XXVI-1 to 24
- Der Briefmarkenhändler, I-7-8-10-12 II-1-2-3
- Internationaler Briefmarken-Anzeiger, 1893, I-2
- Int. Briefmarken offertenblatt, 11-28-48-54-57-61-67
- Fliegende Blätter für Freunde der Postwertzeichen-Kunde, Senf, 1899, over 100 large pages.

Address all bids to ANDREW J. KIRBY, BOX 105, TAUNTON, MASS.



Stamp Photos One Cent Each.

Send me a copy of your best photograph, Cabinet size, and \$1.00 and we will send you 100 copies of the photograph the size of a postage stamp, beautifully enamelled, and all gummed and perforated, to stick on your cards, letters, etc.

Just the thing to send to your philatelic correspondents and to make collections of.

To all ordering this month we will give free 50 finest Bristol cards with name and address printed thereon, or 100 for 25c extra.

An extra charge of 25c must be made if photo sent is larger or smaller than cabinet.

Try a lot. Sample for 2c stamp.

Good foreign stamps accepted in exchange.

Address: A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.



REDUCED PRICES

... FOR ...

BLANK APPROVAL BOOKS

I now offer my books at the following prices, postpaid. Cash with order.

No. 2, holding 48 stamps, \$1.00 per 100.

No. 3, holding 64 stamps, \$1.25 per 100.

No. 4, holding 80 stamps, \$1.50 per 100.

Price includes printing of your business card, specialty, etc., on front cover. ~~25c~~ 20 or more at same rate but without printing on cover. Orders filled with assorted sizes, light or heavy covers, or any way to suit. Used by Old Colony, Rhode Island and Bristol County Philatelic Societies, Newport Phil. Club, and over a 100 dealers and collectors in America.

A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

Write to

Andrew F. Kirby,
(Taunton, Mass.)

for any kind of . . .

Job

Printing

Good work at living prices.

Printing for collectors

and dealers a specialty.

This is a sample of his work.

I have special facilities to do printing for collectors of stamps or papers. Write to me for printed matter of any kind, Catalogues, Price-lists, Want and Duplicate lists, Circulars, Envelopes, Note-heads, etc. My prices are right, quality considered.

Mr. Dealer, if you intend to get out a price list, some circulars, or other printed matter I will print it for you and take part payment in good U. S. or Foreign stamps if desired.

- Stamp Col's Mag., Bath, Eng., 1873, Vol. XI complete, bound in paper covers, perfect condition. XII, 134, same.
- A. Smith & Son's Mo. Circular No. 277. Indian P.S. News, I-2-3
- Stamp News, 1890, Nos. 45-54-83-92 Fiscal P., '92, I-1, rare.
- London P., '92, I-2, rare. Signs of the Times, (India) XII-10
- P. Chronicle & Adv., III-2-3-4-5-6-12 IV-3-10 V-2 VI-12 VII-1-2-3-5-6 VIII-1
- The Advertiser, Nos. 3-7-9-27-58-70-77-81-85-86-93
- Stamps (Rushden) I-1-2-3-4-6-7-8-9 II-1-3-9-10
- Stamp Chronicle and British P., '94, II-2 to 12, fine condition.
- P. Advertiser, (London, 1895) Nos. 8-9
- Stamp Col., (Essex, '91) I-4 II-2-(6-7) III-1-2-4
- S. Col's Fortnightly, No. 21-27 S. Col's Jnl., 1895, No. 196
- Smith & Co's P. Circular, Nos. 40-41-42 Indian P., I-1-2
- P. World, (Calcutta) I-1-7 Eng. Specialist's Jnl., No. 7
- Collector-Dealer, No. 3. Campbell's Mo. Adv., II-3
- St. & Coin Col's Adv. (Leech, 1885) I-3, rare.
- Stamp Col's Almanack, 1877, '98, '99, an annual.
- Australian P., V-1-2-3-4-6-7-11-12
- P. Mo. Adv. (Sodenham) Nos 65 (Forest Gate) No. 67
- Ed. E. De la Roche Ewen's Weekly Circ., 2-4-5-6-8-9-10-16-21-8
- 22-30-41-44-45-48-49-50-51-60-65-67, all fine.
- Ewen's Weekly Stamp News, I-2-16 P. Record, XVIII-1
- City Stamp, '92, I-1-2-3-5-6-8-9-10-12
- Melba P. Chronicle & Adv., I-1-3-4-7-8-9-11 II-1-2-3-4-6-10-12-11-12. Phil. Times and Stamp Mart, '95, I-4-9.
- Mod. Post & Stamp World, 1893, 1-5-7-11-13
- Stamp Advertiser, Southport, '96, I-3-4
- Stanley Gibbons Mo. Jnl., 37-43-56-110-111-112-113-114
- London Auction Record, '94, I-1 (4 pages)
- Foreign Stamp Col's News, 1884, I-10, rare!
- P. Jnl. of Gr. Britain, 72-83-89-91-97-98-99-100
- Le Moniteur Phil., I-4 II-1-(4-5)-11, very fine.
- Le Courrier du Timbre-phil., Feb. 1889, No. 24
- L'Ami des Timbres, 191. La Revue Postale, II-9
- Le P. Français, No. 57-(1-1)-64-65-66 San Marino, '95, 2-3
- L'Intermédiaire de la Timb., 1893, I-4-6-8-9-24
- L'Annuaire Timbrologique, 27-27-28-29-31-32-33-34-35-36-37
- 38-39-43-44-45-47-48-49-88-94-99
- Rédame P., 1893, I-1-4-5-(6-7)-8-9-10
- Antvers Phil., II-7-8-11-12 III-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9 IV-5-7
- Trinacria (Naples, 1895) I-4-7-11
- El Monitor Filatelico, (Mexico, 1893) I-3-7
- Journal Philatelico, (Brazil, 1890)
- Madrid Filatelico, II-14-16-22-23
- O Collo. Brasileiro de Sellos, (Brazil) III-1-4-6-7-(9-10)-11-12-IV-4-5-6-7, s. nothing on! Porto Philatelico, II-16-17
- Bus. Briefmarken Jnl., XV-17 XXI-1 XXII-18 XXV-1-2
- 7-10-12 to 24 inclusive XXVI-1 to 24
- Der Briefmarkenhändler, I-7-8-10-12 II-1-2-3
- Internationaler Briefmarken-Anzeiger, 1893, I-2
- Int. Briefmarken-offertenblatt, 11-28-48-4-57-61-67
- Fliegende Blätter für Freunde der Postwertzeichen-Kunde, Senf, 1899, over 100 large pages.



Stamp Photos One Cent Each.

Send me a copy of your best photograph, Cabinet size, and \$1.00 and we will send you 100 copies of the photograph the size of a postage stamp, beautifully enamelled, and all gummed and perforated, to stick on your cards, letters, etc.

Just the thing to send to your philatelic correspondents and to make collections of.

To all ordering this month we will give free 50 finest Bristol cards with name and address printed thereon, or 100 for 25c extra.

An extra charge of 25c must be made if photo sent is larger or smaller than cabinet.

Try a lot Sample for 2c stamp.

100 for 10c stamps accepted in exchange.

Address: A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.



REDUCED PRICES

... FOR ...

BLANK APPROVAL BOOKS

I now offer my books at the following prices, postpaid. Cash with order.

No. 2, holding 48 stamps, \$1.00 per 100.

No. 3, holding 64 stamps, \$1.25 per 100.

No. 4, holding 80 stamps, \$1.50 per 100.

Price includes printing of your business card, specialty, etc., on front cover. ~~20~~ 20 or more at same rate but without printing on cover. Orders filled with assorted sizes, light or heavy covers, or any way to suit. Used by Old Colony, Rhode Island and Bristol County Philatelic Societies, Newport Phil. Club, and over a 100 dealers and collectors in America.

A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

Write to

Andrew F. Kirby,
(Taunton, Mass.)

for any kind of . . .

Job



Printing

Good work at living prices.

Printing for collectors

and dealers a specialty.

This is a sample of his work.

I have special facilities to do printing for collectors of stamps or papers. Write to me for printed matter of any kind, Catalogues, Price-lists, Want and Duplicate lists, Circulars, Envelopes, Note-heads, etc. My prices are right, quality considered.

Mr. Dealer, if you intend to get out a price list, some circulars, or other printed matter I will print it for you and take part payment in good U. S. or Foreign stamps if desired.

ANDREW J. KIRBY,

Box 105, Taunton, Mass.

All kinds of good stamps bought, sold and exchanged. Revenues a specialty.

Rare stamps sold on commission.

Wholesale offers and consignments solicited.

☛ I am now sending out fine selections of U. S. Postage, Revenues and Foreign stamps at liberal discounts. What may I send you? I require reference (no dealers) or deposit as a guarantee of good faith.

☛ Why not try me with your want-list?

☛ I wish to buy a good collection or some mixed lots of foreign stamps cataloguing 10c each and upward. Send what you have and state lowest price: I make no offers.

"Clock" Stamps

(New York, 1862.)

These are odd, scarce and curious relics of a unique postal system. The principal design is a clock face with "Time Posted" above and "Hussey's Post, 50 Wm. St." below. There are several varieties and colors of ink and paper. They were used to show the time a letter was mailed, by marking pointers on the clock face. I have a few sets of 5 varieties, all fine, cat. at 50c by Sterling in 1886, my price only 10c, postfree. Supply limited.

☛ ☛ A. J. KIRBY, Taunton, Mass.

THE CLIPPER

A monthly exponent of Philatelic Literature and Stamp Collecting

Price 15c per year, including premium worth 25 cents. Address

THE CLIPPER, Sioux City, Iowa.

Mass. Philatelist,

published by the late Everett E. Ashley.

I now have the entire stock of back numbers, which is very limited, there being only 250 copies printed of some numbers. Complete, 8 nos., (some marked Sample Copy), 12c postpaid; single nos., except 1 and 4, 2c. A few (4) perfect files, not marked, 25c ea.

Bristol Co. P., 15 nos., complete, 15c. Philatelic Literature, Vol. I, complete, 15c. Boston P., 1-1-2-3, 2c each. Bristol County St. News, 1-1-2-3, 2c each; 3 for 5c.

A. J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

PINT OF INK FOR 10c.

☛ For 10c in stamps I will send prepaid a pint of the best ink you ever used. Neither corrodes, fades, blurs or blots; dries quickly, flows freely—best writing ink made. Formulas for making many kinds of ink given with every order. Try a sample pint. Address

Andrew J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.

Subscribe to the

Collectors' Companion,

Only 12c per year, and become a member of the Philatelic Literature Exchange—free.

Advertisements 10c per inch. 3 months on trial for 2c stamp. Sample copy free.

W. C. Wendover, Jr., Red Creek, N. Y.

"ORIGINAL AND INTERESTING"

Is what they say of the

Bi-Monthly Collector.

Subscription, U. S. and Canada, 10c per year. Other countries, 20c. On trial 6 mos. for any good stamp catalogued at 20c.

Leon V. Cass, McGraw, N. Y.

WANTED. ☛ ☛ ☛

American Journal of Philately.

(Jones' No. 20.) I want VI-7. VII-1-3-4 5-6-7-8-9-11-12. IX-9-10. X—all except No. 11. XI—all except 9 and 12. Will give cash or good exchange. State your price to

Andrew J. Kirby, Taunton, Mass.